



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 13**

10 OCTOBER 2019  
10 OKTOBER 2019  
10 KUMFUMFU 2019

**No. 2129**

**PART 1 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02129



**IMPORTANT NOTICE OF OFFICE RELOCATION**

# GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS PUBLICATIONS SECTION

Dear valued customer,

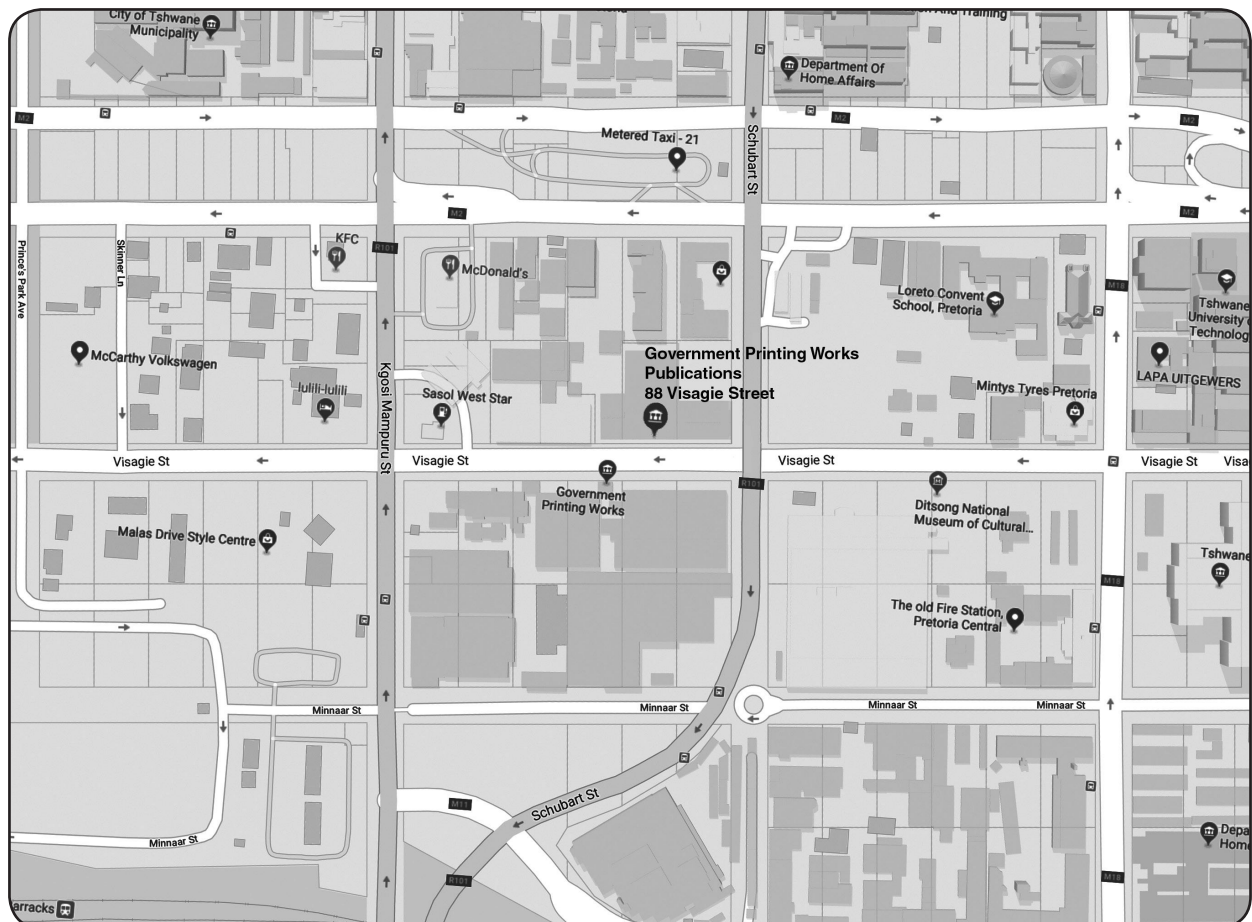
We would like to inform you that with effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 2019, the Publications Section will be relocating to a new facility at the corner of **Sophie de Bruyn** and **Visagie Street, Pretoria**. The main telephone and facsimile numbers as well as the e-mail address for the Publications Section will remain unchanged.

Our New Address:  
**88 Visagie Street**  
**Pretoria**  
**0001**

Should you encounter any difficulties in contacting us via our landlines during the relocation period, please contact:

Ms Maureen Toka  
Assistant Director: Publications  
Cell: 082 859 4910  
Tel: 012 748-6066

We look forward to continue serving you at our new address, see map below for our new location.



**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

	<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
52 KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (2/2014): Various properties.....	2129	12
<b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
139 Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Public notice calling for inspection of the Impendle Municipality 2019/2020 supplementary valuation roll 5 and lodging of objections.....	2129	14
140 Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Greater Kokstad Municipality: Resolution levying property rates for the financial year 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020 .....	2129	16
39 Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	2129	18
<b>MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS</b>		
133 Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000): Umgungundlovu District Municipality: Air Quality Management By-law under National Environmental Management: Air Quality Management Act (Act 39 of 2004) .....	2129	171
134 Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Municipality of Greater Kokstad: By-Law relating to Municipal Facilities and Public Amenities .....	2129	217
135 Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Greater Kokstad Municipality: Trading By-Law.....	2129	248
136 Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Greater Kokstad Municipality: Outdoor Advertising and Signage By-Law .....	2129	270

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2019 KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **24 December 2018**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **03 January 2019**
- **03 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **10 January 2019**
- **10 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 January 2019**
- **17 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 January 2019**
- **24 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 January 2019**
- **31 January**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 February 2019**
- **07 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **14 February 2019**
- **14 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 February 2019**
- **21 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **28 February 2019**
- **28 February**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 March 2019**
- **07 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **14 March 2019**
- **14 March**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 March 2019**
- **20 March**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **28 March 2019**
- **28 March**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **04 April 2019**
- **04 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 April 2019**
- **11 April**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 April 2019**
- **16 April**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **25 April 2019**
- **24 April**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **02 May 2019**
- **02 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **09 May 2019**
- **09 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **16 May 2019**
- **16 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **23 May 2019**
- **23 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **30 May 2019**
- **30 May**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **06 June 2019**
- **06 June**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **13 June 2019**
- **12 June**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **20 June 2019**
- **20 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **27 June 2019**
- **27 June**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 July 2019**
- **04 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **11 July 2019**
- **11 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 July 2019**
- **18 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 July 2019**
- **25 July**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 August 2019**
- **01 August**, Friday for the issue of Thursday **08 August 2019**
- **07 August**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **15 August 2019**
- **15 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 August 2019**
- **22 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 August 2019**
- **29 August**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **05 September 2019**
- **05 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 September 2019**
- **12 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 September 2019**
- **18 September**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **26 September 2019**
- **26 September**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **03 October 2019**
- **03 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **10 October 2019**
- **10 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 October 2019**
- **17 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 October 2019**
- **24 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **31 October 2019**
- **31 October**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 November 2019**
- **07 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **14 November 2019**
- **14 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 November 2019**
- **21 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **28 November 2019**
- **28 November**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **05 December 2019**
- **05 December**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 December 2019**
- **11 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **19 December 2019**
- **18 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **26 December 2019**

# LIST OF TARIFF RATES

## FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	252.20
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	504.40
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	756.60
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1008.80

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3026.32** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	Monthly	Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month	One day before publication	1 working day prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00 for next Friday	3 working days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)	January / September 2 per year	Last Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)	As required	Any day of the week	None	3 working days prior to publication
Manuals	Bi- Monthly	2nd and last Thursday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	30th or last Friday of the month	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
<i>Extraordinary Gazettes</i>	As required	Any day of the week	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>	<i>Before 10h00 on publication date</i>
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication



### GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	Bi-Monthly	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before publication	3 working days prior to publication

### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (*Please see Quotation section below for further details*)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**

9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by “walk-in” customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All “walk-in” customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** **GPW**'s annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the e*Gazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.
- The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:
- Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;
- Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

#### Physical Address:

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

#### Postal Address:

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

#### GPW Banking Details:

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

## GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

## NOTICE 52 OF 2019

**KWAZULU – NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, (ACT NO.2 OF 2014) . . .  
NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5(2)-(4) OF THE KWAZULU – NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET  
MANAGEMENT ACT, (ACT NO.2 OF 2014)**

In terms of section 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (Act No.2 of 2014), I Mrs Neliswa Peggy Nkonyeni, MEC of Human Settlement and Public Works for the KwaZulu- Natal Provincial Government, hereby give notice that I intend disposing to Msunduzi Municipality, the under mentioned KwaZulu – Natal Human Settlement properties:

NO	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	TITLE DEED NO.	Applicable conditions	Current Zoning	Current Usage
1	Erf 3356 Pietermaritzburg	28,09,89HA	T20128/95	None	Residential	Residential
2	Portion 0 of Erf 870 Pietermaritzburg	4,3960HA	T6878/95	None	Residential	Residential
3	Portion 3 of Erf 870 Pietermaritzburg	8991sqm	T20127/95	None	Residential	Residential
4	Portion 5 of Erf 870 Pietermaritzburg	1,79,20HA	T20122/95	None	Residential	Residential
5	Portion 6 of Erf 870 Pietermaritzburg	8,10,02HA	T20123/95	None	Residential	Residential

Written representation or submissions in regard to the said disposal can be made within thirty (30) days of this publication of this notice to:-

The Head of the Department of Human Settlement

Private Bag X 9157

PIETERMARITZBURG

3200

Enquiries: Mr. H. Ganesh: Tel: (031) 319 3761

Email: [Heeralail.Ganesh@kzndhs.gov.za](mailto:Heeralail.Ganesh@kzndhs.gov.za)

10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Eagle Building

Pixley Ka-Seme Street

DURBAN

4001

  
MRS N.P. NKONYENI (MPL)

HONOURABLE MEC: HUMAN SETTLEMENTS AND PUBLIC WORKS

DATE

20/07/2019

**KWAZULU – NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT, (ACT NO.2 OF 2014)  
NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5(2)-(4) OF THE KWAZULU – NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET  
MANAGEMENT ACT, (ACT NO.2 OF 2014)**

Ngokwesigaba sesihlanu se Kwazulu-Natal Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (Act No.2 of 2014) mina, Nkosikazi Neliswa Peggy Nkonyeni, umphathiswa Wezokuhlaliswa Kwabantu Kanye nezeMisebenzi yomphakathi Ngaphansi kwa Hulumeni wesifundazwe sakwa Zulu -- Natali, Nginikezela isaziso senhloso yami yokudlulisa ubunikazi bomhlaba ku masipala wase Msunduzi lemhlabane elandelayo:

NO	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	TITLE DEED NO.	Applicable conditions	Current Zoning	Current Usage
NO	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	TITLE DEED NO.	Applicable conditions	Current Zoning	Current Usage
1	Erf 3356 Pietermaritzburg	28,09,99HA	T20128/95	None	Residential	Residential
2	Portion 0 of Erf 870 Pietermaritzburg	4,3960HA	T6878/95	None	Residential	Residential
3	Portion 3 of Erf 870 Pietermaritzburg	8991sqm	T20127/95	None	Residential	Residential
4	Portion 5 of Erf 870 Pietermaritzburg	1,79,20HA	T20122/95	None	Residential	Residential
5	Portion 6 of Erf 870 Pietermaritzburg	8,10,02HA	T20123/95	None	Residential	Residential

Izethulo ezibhaliwe mayelana nokunikezelelwa kwalemhlabane, zingenziwa ezinsukwini ezingamashumi amathathu (30) emuva kokuvela kwalesisaziso kuleminingwane elandelayo:  
The Head of the Department of Human Settlement  
Private Bag X 9157  
PIETERMARITZBURG

Email: [Heeralali.Ganesh@kzndhs.gov.za](mailto:Heeralali.Ganesh@kzndhs.gov.za)

10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Eagle Building  
Pixley Ka-Seme Street  
DURBAN  
4001

3200

MRS N.P. NKONYENI (MPL)

UMPHATHISWA OHLONIPHEKILEYO WEZOKUHLALISWA KOMPHAKATHI KANYE NEZEMISEBENZI YOMPHAKATHI

DATE

20/07/2019

---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 139 OF 2019****UMKHANDLU WASEKHAYA IMPENDLE**

Private Bag X 512  
Impendle  
3227



Tel: 033/996 0771  
Fax: 033/996 0852

---

**IMPENDLE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**

---

**PUBLIC NOTICE CALLING FOR INSPECTION OF THE IMPENDLE MUNICIPALITY 2019/2020 SUPPLEMENTARY VALUATION ROLL 5 AND LODGING OF OBJECTIONS**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 49 (1) (a) read with Section 78 (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Act of 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004), hereinafter referred to as the "Act" that supplementary valuation roll for the financial year 2019 -2020 is open for public inspection at the Municipal Offices listed below during office hours: 07h:45 to 16h:00, Monday to Friday from **02 May 2019 to 09 June 2019**. In addition the Supplementary Valuation Roll 5 is available on the municipal website [www.impendle.gov.za](http://www.impendle.gov.za) and at the following municipal premises:

1. Impendle Library
2. Impendle Local Municipality: 21 Mafahleni Street, Impendle
3. Impendle Thusong Offices: Lot 38 - Cnr of Mafahleni and Khwezi Street
4. Inzinga Library

An invitation is hereby made in terms of Section 49 (1) (a) (i) read with Section 78(2) of the Act that the owner of property or the person who so desires should lodge an objection with the Municipal Manager in respect of any matter reflected, or omitted from the valuation roll within the above mentioned period.

Attention is specifically drawn to the fact that in terms of Section 50 (2) of the Act that an objection must be in relation to the specific individual property and not against the valuation roll as such. The form for lodging of objection is obtainable at the Municipal Offices, listed above or the Municipal website: [www.impendle.gov.za](http://www.impendle.gov.za) and will be available as from the 30 April 2018.

The completed forms must be returned to the following address: The Municipal Manager, iMpendle Local Municipality, 21 Mafahleni Street, Impendle, 3227.

For enquiries, please contact Ms Bawinile Mkhize and Mr TG Pitout on 033 9966021 or 033 996008 during office hours.

Mr ZC Tshabalala  
Acting Municipal Manager



**ISAZISO SOMPHAKATHI NGETHUBA LOKUHLOLA ISCHIBIYELO SOHLA LWESINE LAMANANI EZAKHIWO NOKUPHIKISANA NAMANANI ANQUNYIWE.**

Lesi yisaziso ngaphansi komthetho wesigaba 49 (1)(a)(i) sifundwa nesigaba 78(2) somthetho sika hulumeni wase Khaya nentela yezomhlaba yo MTHETHO No.6 ka 2004, lapha ozobizwa ngo "Mthetho" wokuthi isichibiyelo sohla lwamanani ezakhiwo esimaqondana nonyaka wezimali osukela ngo 2019/2020 sesiyatholakala kwabafisa ukusihlola emahhovisi oMphathi ka Masipala, Emtapweni wezincwadi wase Mpendle nase Thusong Centre ngezikhathi zokusebenza kusuka ngo 07h:45 kuya ku 16h:00 kusukela mhla zingu **02 May 2019 kuya zingu 09 June 2019.**

Ngaphezu kwalokhu loluhla luyatholakala futhi kule website: [www.impendle.gov.za](http://www.impendle.gov.za), ngaphansi kwesigaba 49(1)(a)(i) sifundwa nesigaba 78(2) soMthetho noma yimuphi umuntu ongumnikazi womhlaba /wesakhiwo noma omunye umuntu ofisayo ukwenze njalo angafaka isikhalazo ku Mphathi ka Masipala maqondana nanoma yini ekule sichibiyelo sohla lwamanani ezakhiwo/umhlaba noma engafakangwa kusona ngalesisikhathi isishiwo ngenhla.

Kuyacelwa ukuba umphakathi uqaphela ikakhulukazi iphuzu lokuthi ngokwesigaba 50(2) so Mthetho isikhalazo noma ukuphikisana kumele kube ngokuqondene nesakhiwo esithile, kungabi ukuphikisa loluhlu uqobo lwalo.

Ifomu lokufaka isikhalazo liyatholakala kuleli kheli elilandelayo 21 Mafahleni Street, Impendle, 3227 noma kwi website ethi: [www.impendle.gov.za](http://www.impendle.gov.za). Ungalithola ukuthi ukwazi ukulibona kulezindawo ezilandeyo:

1. Impendle Library(Emtapweni wezincwadi e Village)
2. Impendle Thusong Centre(e Thusong )ekhoneni lika 38 Mafahleni Street no Khwezi Street
3. Emahovisini ka Masipala wase Mpendle(Village) 21 Mafahleni Street
4. Inzinga Library (Emtapweni wezincwadi eNzinga )

Imininingwane eminye nemibuzo ungaxhumana no Ms. Bawinile Mkhize noma Mnu T.G. Pitout kulezinombolo ezilandelayo: 033-9966021 noma 0339966008 ngezikhathi zomsebenzi.

Amafomu asegcwalisiwe kumele abuyiselwe kuleli kheli elilandelayo:

The Municipal Manager,  
Impendle Local Municipality  
Private Bag x 512  
Impendle  
3227  
Inombolo yocingo: 033- 9960771

Mnu. ZC Tshabalala  
uMphathi kaMasipala

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 140 OF 2019

**RESOLUTION ON LEVYING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF  
SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES  
ACT, 2004. (ACT NO. 6 of 2004).****MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 14 of 2018****GREATER KOKSTAD MUNICIPALITY****RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY  
2019 TO 30 JUNE 2020**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number 14, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2019.

Category of property	Cent amount in the Rand determined for the relevant property category
Residential property	0.0145360
Business and commercial property	0.0290740
Industrial property	0.0290740
Government	0.0363420
Agricultural property	0.0036340
Public service infrastructure property	0.0036340
Public benefit organization property	0.0036340
Municipal properties	0.0145360

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website ([www.Kokstad.gov.za](http://www.Kokstad.gov.za)) and all public libraries.

NAME: LULAMILE MAPHOLOBA

DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER

BUSINESS ADDRESS AND TELEPHONIC DETAILS OF THE MUNICIPALITY

039-797-6600

NO. 75 HOPE STREET KOKSTAD 4700



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092542	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SZ DLANGALALA <b>ID NO.</b> 7604080584081 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 3127 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799921 - FROM MATSHANA RESERVE NO1, IN WARD 24 TO DIFFERENT POINTS WITHIN 50 KILOMETERES RADUIS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093351	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7406016070080 <b>Association:</b> SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO. BOX 791 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	2207XJ2207XJ00139341 - ENDODWANE TO EMPANGENI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR TO BRYNE STREET THEN JOIN EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD (R34) THEN TURN LEFT TO FUKWE STREET AND JOIN PRESIDENT STREET STREET,TURN RIGHT TO NKANKANE ROAD THEN BACK TO PRESIDENT STREET,TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO NDLANZI AND GO BACK TO PRESIDENT STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JUBA STREET 1 BACK TO PRESIDENT STREET THEN TURN LEFT AGAIN TO JUBA STREET 2 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO GWALAGWALA STREET AND QALAKOBUSHA PRISON,THEN JOIN R34 WHERE THEY PICK AND DROP THEN RIGHT TO P568 WHERE THERE ARE MANY STOPS PASSING THEY PICK UP AND DROP OFF SPORT.UNTIL IT GOES RIGHT TO ENDODWANE WHERE IT ENDS.
12.2	2207XJ2207XJ00139344 - EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENIFROM P568 BHIMBOS RANK ENDONDWANE DIRECT TO EDIPHA AND JOIN RIGHT TO D1586,PICK AND DROP AT STADIUM,THEN THEY PASS SOMOPHO SCHOOL,EJIKENI ENKANTOLO,KWAMANYATHI AND THEN TAKE RIGHT TO GXIGXI ROAD. PICK AND DROP AT ZINKEHLINI, ENSIMBINI, EGROUNDIRINI, EPITSINI, KWAMSHINI AND RETURN TO D1586 WHICH CONTINUES FROM KWAMANYATHI, PICK AND DROP AT EMATHAYINI, EMANCUBENI, KWANKWANYANA,KWADLADLA, KWANKOSI, ETSHENI, GOVENDER, EMOHLONHLWENI AND JOIN P568 DIRECT AND RETURN TO EMPANGENI.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0093879	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DP NCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6812125615080 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 3005 MTUBATUBA
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	3935 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	2206YH2207XJ10051905 - ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING AND LOADING , REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	2206YH2206Y410051906 - ULUNDI TO MELMOTH  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	2206YH2207J510051907 - ULUNDI TO VRYHEID  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	2206YH22076110051908 - ULUNDI TO NONGOMA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	2206YH21004R10051909 - ULUNDI TO DURBAN  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMNGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	2206YH2209QU10051910 - ULUNDI TO MANDINI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	2206YH11008Z10051912 - ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	2206YH2207EP10051913 - ULUNDI TO NKANDLA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	2206YH2206YH00051915 - ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VIA BABANANGO  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0099790	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR MSIMANGO <b>ID NO.</b> 5903145762084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 508 MAHLABATHINI 3865
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2800166 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: MAHLABATHINI (MAME AREA) TO NSIKAYENDLU HIGH SCHOOL FROM MAHLABATHINI (MAME AREA) AT MSIMANGO RESIDENCE IN UNNAMED ROAD STRAIGHT ON AND JOIN R66 MAIN ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT ZULU RESIDENCE THEN BACK TO R66 STRAIGHT ON AND TURN RIGHT TO GRAVEL ROAD TO NKWANYANA RESIDENCE TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS THEN MAKE U TURN TO JOIN R66 AGAIN PROCEED TO JIKAZA AREA PASS 4 HOUSES TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT MATHABELA RESIDENCE THEN JOIN GRAVEL ROAD TO DLAMINI RESIDENCE TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER THEN PASS TWO HOUSES TO NTSHATSHAYI RESIDENCE TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AGAIN MAKE A U-TURN TO R66 AGAIN STRAIGHT ON AND PASS MAYIWANE AREA AND TAKE LEFT TO DROP 5 LEARNERS AT MAHLABATHINI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R66 THEN TAKE A LEFT TURN LEFT AT D2 JOIN UNNAMED ROAD THEN CROSS THE BRIDGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN KHANGELA CRESCENT TO DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS AT NSIKAYENDLU HIGH SCHOOL AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0100105	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T V KUNENE <b>ID NO.</b> 7902245623087 <b>Association:</b> BABANANGO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 29 BABANANGO  3850
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	2207FP2206YW00047978 - BABANANGO TO MAHLABATHINI  FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK, ALONG P573 TO R34 TO JOIN JUNCTION WITH P301 INTO ULUNDI AND PROCEED ONTO P52/1 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P244/-1 TO MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE EITHER DIRECT FROM ULUNDI OR FROM MAHLABATHINI.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0106836	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PATRICK MUZIKAYISE JIYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7511225343085 <b>Association:</b> INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 81235 EMPANGENI  3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	2207W32100DX10053137 - NSELENI TO MKUZE  NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	2207W32100DX10053139 - NSELENI TO EMPANGENI  NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	2207W32100DX10053142 - NSELENI TO MKHOMA  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	2207W32100DX10053143 - NSELENI TO MABHUYENI  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.
12.5	2207W32100DX10053144 - NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE  FROM NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	2207W322074410053135 - NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA  NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	2207W32207W300053133 - NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY.  FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111424	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VD MTHALANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6507065259085 <b>Association:</b> INANDA-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> HOUSE NO 121332 AMATIKWE AREA 10 INANDA  4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001806
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	KZPRERC2799578 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / EMACHOBENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON M25 AROUND THE CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION ALONG NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 107623 STREET RIGHT INTO 107638 STREET LEFT INTO 107640 STREET MAKE U-TURN ON 109785 STREET PICK-UP PASSENGERS BACK TO ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PASSING EMACHOBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL MAKE U-TURN AT THE END OF NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD GWALAS HOUSE AT ETHEMBENI BOTTLE STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE LEFT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET CONTINUE ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.2	KZPRERC2799627 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI KWSAWOTI CONGO) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICKING UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 109514 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108812 STREET (MAIN) RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY RIGHT ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS MAKE A U-TURN AT THE END OF SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.3	KZPRERC2799676 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / NYONI THWELNYE / ETAFULENI) TO VERULAM. FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE CONTINUE INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO P100 PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO P100 (MZUNJANI ROAD) RIGHT INTO MADENT ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO MADENT ROAD LEFT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) LEFT INTO 10888 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO 108888 STREET, RIGHT INTO D1608 LEFT INTO D1609 PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO D1609 MAKE A U-TURN BEFORE MZINYATHI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1609 LEFT INTO D1608 RIGHT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO MVABA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (L88) JOHN NXUMALO ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSSING (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY AND JOIN (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU RIGHT INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO 108871 STREET (IMVELAPHI ROAD) LEFT INTO 108807 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 108871 (IMVELAPHI ROAD) RIGHT INTO 108863 STREET (JALI ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108847 STREET (UPHAPHE ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 120141 STREET MAKE A U-TURN INTO 120141 STREET AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO 120141 STREET RIGHT CEMETERY ROAD RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTES AND DROPPING PASSENGERS.
12.4	KZPRERC2799725 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / ENTANDA & ENKANGALA / ETIYENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) LEFT INTO P98 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO D1652 MAKE A U-TURN INTO D1652 BEFORE THE THELEZI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1652 RIGHT INTO UN NAMED ROAD INTO MAGHIBAGHIBHA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO D1652 LEFT INTO P98 LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD ENKANGALA CONTINUE INTO UNNAMED ROAD PASS PARLAMENT JAZZ TAVERN ENKANGALA PLACE CONTINUE INTO UMZINYASHANA PLACE INTO NKANGALA PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTES RIGHT INTO P89 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO D827 MAKE A U TURN INTO THE END OF D827 PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) LEFT INTO RIVER VIEW RD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (D521) BUFFELS DRAAI ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) LEFT INTO L91 (57002) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP LEFT INTO HILL TOP ROAD MAKE A U-TURN INTO THE END OF HILL TOP DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICK STREET INTO LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET UP TO VERULAM TAXI RANK RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.5	KZPRERC2799774 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI, NO.4 TEA ESTATES) TO DURBAN FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO (M25) CURNICK INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA CONTINUE ALONG INTO MAFUKUZELA INTO JABU NGCOBO LEFT INTO L91 1ST LEFT INTO (M27) WICK STREET CONTINUE INTO WICK STREET RIGHT INTO GOPALALL HURBAN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 RIGHT INTO (M4) LEO BOYD HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO (M4) RUTH FIRST FREEWAYS CONTINUE INTO FLORENCE NZAMA STREET RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER ROAD DROP PASSENGERS AFTER THE ROBOT OF DOROTHY NYEMBE STREET CONTINUE INTO DOROTHY NYEMBE RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE STREET RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>KZPRERC2799823 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI/ BHAMBAYI) TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI RIGHT IN TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT JOIN NTOMBI MBIKO STREET (120322) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURNED LEFT JOIN ROAD 121603 PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS KWATHAYELA PASS NOHOHWANA SKEKE STREET ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS NTSEBE MBILI WAY (121870) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CONTINUE PASS BONISILE SUKUDE STREET (121869 STREET) REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) CONTINUE ALONG GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURN LEFT CONTINUE AND JOIN THABISO SIBIYA WAY (108689) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN MAKHUMALO DUBE ROAD (108684 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS SIPHO SHEZI (109484 STREET) CONTINUE TURN LEFT AND JOIN MALIBONGWE DRIVE, PASS THE SPORT FIELD ON THE RIGHT SIDE TURN LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK</p> <p>6.1</p> <p>IF TURN RIGHT JOIN MBUSO SHANGASE (120906 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS 122699 STREET PROCEED PASS 122701 STREET PROCEED AND JOIN DANIEL MSIMANGO (108695 STREET) CONTINUE AND PASS 122693 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED PASS MACHWANE MZIMELA DRIVE (120538 STREET) CONTINUE PASS 122546 STREET PROCEED AND REACH PAT MARSHAL (120538 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT CONTINUE ALONG PAT MARSHAL TURN RIGHT AT 120550 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH SKHONA GENEVA (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT CONTINUE ALONG SKHONA GENEVA REACH T -JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED ALONG JUBA BLOSE AND REACH KWATHAYELA TURN LEFT JOIN 12603 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HWY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>6.2</p> <p>IF TURNED RIGHT JOIN XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE (120355 STREET) PASS BAFANA MTSHALI (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (120504 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE CROSS NOHOHWANA (120534 STREET) CONTINUE PASS MAKHOSI VUMILE (121871 STREET) JOIN MDALA MZIMELA (120528 STREET) AND PROCEED TO THE T- JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN MACHWANE MZIMELA (120557 STREET ) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT JOIN 121603 STREET PASS BONISILE SUKUDE (121869 STREET) CONTINUE PASS KWATHAYELA CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS GORNOBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN) MITRAS AMENITIES, BLIND MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH BACK INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>KZPRERC2799872 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI) TO CORNUBIA</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT AT INANDA FROM EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG INTO CURNICK NDLOVU TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PASSING MOUNT EDGEcombe CENTRE INTO R102 CHRIS HANI ROAD RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS CORNUBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN), MITRAS AMENITIES, BLINDS MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH DROPPING PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111431	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MD MDANDA <b>ID NO.</b> 6006125371089 <b>Association:</b> INANDA-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 50 STREET AREA 2 INANDA VERULAM KWAZULU-NATAL  4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403002050
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	KZPRERC2799578 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / EMACHOBENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON M25 AROUND THE CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION ALONG NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 107623 STREET RIGHT INTO 107638 STREET LEFT INTO 107640 STREET MAKE U-TURN ON 109785 STREET PICK-UP PASSENGERS BACK TO ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PASSING EMACHOBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL MAKE U-TURN AT THE END OF NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD GWALAS HOUSE AT ETHEMBENI BOTTLE STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE LEFT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET CONTINUE ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.2	KZPRERC2799627 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI KWAASAWOTI CONGO) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICKING UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 109514 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108812 STREET (MAIN) RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY RIGHT ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS MAKE A U-TURN AT THE END OF SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.3	KZPRERC2799676 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / NYONI THWELNYE / ETAFULENI) TO VERULAM. FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE CONTINUE INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO P100 PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO P100 (MZUNJANI ROAD) RIGHT INTO MADENT ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO MADENT ROAD LEFT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) LEFT INTO 10888 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO 108888 STREET, RIGHT INTO D1608 LEFT INTO D1609 PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO D1609 MAKE A U-TURN BEFORE MZINYATHI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1609 LEFT INTO D1608 RIGHT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO MVABA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (L88) JOHN NXUMALO ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSSING (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY AND JOIN (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU RIGHT INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO 108871 STREET (IMVELAPHI ROAD) LEFT INTO 108807 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 108871 (IMVELAPHI ROAD) RIGHT INTO 108863 STREET (JALI ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108847 STREET (UPHAPHE ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 120141 STREET MAKE A U-TURN INTO 120141 STREET AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO 120141 STREET RIGHT CEMETERY ROAD RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTES AND DROPPING PASSENGERS.
12.4	KZPRERC2799725 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / ENTANDA & ENKANGALA / ETIYENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) LEFT INTO P98 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO D1652 MAKE A U-TURN INTO D1652 BEFORE THE THELEZI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1652 RIGHT INTO UN NAMED ROAD INTO MAGHIBAGHIBHA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO D1652 LEFT INTO P98 LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD ENKANGALA CONTINUE INTO UNNAMED ROAD PASS PARLAMENT JAZZ TAVERN ENKANGALA PLACE CONTINUE INTO UMZINYASHANA PLACE INTO NKANGALA PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTES RIGHT INTO P89 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO D827 MAKE A U TURN INTO THE END OF D827 PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) LEFT INTO RIVER VIEW RD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (D521) BUFFELS DRAAI ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) LEFT INTO L91 (57002) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP LEFT INTO HILL TOP ROAD MAKE A U-TURN INTO THE END OF HILL TOP DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICK STREET INTO LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET UP TO VERULAM TAXI RANK RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.5	KZPRERC2799774 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI, NO.4 TEA ESTATES) TO DURBAN FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO (M25) CURNICK INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO M25) MAFUKUZELA CONTINUE ALONG INTO MAFUKUZELA INTO JABU NGCOBO LEFT INTO L91 1ST LEFT INTO (M27) WICK STREET CONTINUE INTO WICK STREET RIGHT INTO GOPALALL HURBAN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 RIGHT INTO (M4) LEO BOYD HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO (M4) RUTH FIRST FREEWAYS CONTINUE INTO FLORENCE NZAMA STREET RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER ROAD DROP PASSENGERS AFTER THE ROBOT OF DOROTHY NYEMBE STREET CONTINUE INTO DOROTHY NYEMBE RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE STREET RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>KZPRERC2799823 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI/ BHAMBAYI) TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI RIGHT IN TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT JOIN NTOMBI MBIKO STREET (120322) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURNED LEFT JOIN ROAD 121603 PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS KWATHAYELA PASS NOHOHWANA SKEKE STREET ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS NTSEBE MBILI WAY (121870) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CONTINUE PASS BONISILE SUKUDE STREET (121869 STREET) REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) CONTINUE ALONG GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURN LEFT CONTINUE AND JOIN THABISO SIBIYA WAY (108689) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN MAKHUMALO DUBE ROAD (108684 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS SIPHO SHEZI (109484 STREET) CONTINUE TURN LEFT AND JOIN MALIBONGWE DRIVE, PASS THE SPORT FIELD ON THE RIGHT SIDE TURN LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK</p> <p>6.1</p> <p>IF TURN RIGHT JOIN MBUSO SHANGASE (120906 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS 122699 STREET PROCEED PASS 122701 STREET PROCEED AND JOIN DANIEL MSIMANGO (108695 STREET) CONTINUE AND PASS 122693 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED PASS MACHWANE MZIMELA DRIVE (120538 STREET) CONTINUE PASS 122546 STREET PROCEED AND REACH PAT MARSHAL (120538 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT CONTINUE ALONG PAT MARSHAL TURN RIGHT AT 120550 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH SKHONA GENEVA (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT CONTINUE ALONG SKHONA GENEVA REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED ALONG JUBA BLOSE AND REACH KWATHAYELA TURN LEFT JOIN 12603 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HWY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>6.2</p> <p>IF TURNED RIGHT JOIN XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE (120355 STREET) PASS BAFANA MTSHALI (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (120504 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE CROSS NOHOHWANA (120534 STREET) CONTINUE PASS MAKHOSI VUMILE (121871 STREET) JOIN MDALA MZIMELA (120528 STREET) AND PROCEED TO THE T- JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN MACHWANE MZIMELA (120557 STREET ) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT JOIN 121603 STREET PASS BONISILE SUKUDE (121869 STREET) CONTINUE PASS KWATHAYELA CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS GORNOBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN) MITRAS AMENITIES, BLIND MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH BACK INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>KZPRERC2799872 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI) TO CORNUBIA</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT AT INANDA FROM EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG INTO CURNICK NDLOVU TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PASSING MOUNT EDGEcombe CENTRE INTO R102 CHRIS HANI ROAD RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS CORNUBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN), MITRAS AMENITIES, BLINDS MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH DROPPING PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111432	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS ZIKHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 5002165633083 <b>Association:</b> INANDA-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> LOT113 PHASE STR OHLANGE 4308
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001993
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	KZPRERC2799578 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / EMACHOBENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON M25 AROUND THE CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION ALONG NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 107623 STREET RIGHT INTO 107638 STREET LEFT INTO 107640 STREET MAKE U-TURN ON 109785 STREET PICK-UP PASSENGERS BACK TO ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PASSING EMACHOBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL MAKE U-TURN AT THE END OF NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD GWALAS HOUSE AT ETHEMBENI BOTTLE STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE LEFT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET CONTINUE ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.2	KZPRERC2799627 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI KWASAWOTI CONGO) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICKING UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 109514 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108812 STREET (MAIN) RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY RIGHT ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS MAKE A U-TURN AT THE END OF SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.3	KZPRERC2799676 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / NYONI THWELENYE / ETAFULENI) TO VERULAM. FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE CONTINUE INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO P100 PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO P100 (MZUNJANI ROAD) RIGHT INTO MADENT ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO MADENT ROAD LEFT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) LEFT INTO 10888 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO 108888 STREET, RIGHT INTO D1608 LEFT INTO D1609 PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO D1609 MAKE A U-TURN BEFORE MZINYATHI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1609 LEFT INTO D1608 RIGHT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO MVABA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (L88) JOHN NXUMALO ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSSING (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY AND JOIN (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU RIGHT INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO 108871 STREET (IMVELAPHI ROAD) LEFT INTO 108807 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 108871 (IMVELAPHI ROAD) RIGHT INTO 108863 STREET (JALI ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108847 STREET (UPHAPHE ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 120141 STREET MAKE A U-TURN INTO 120141 STREET AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO 120141 STREET RIGHT CEMETERY ROAD RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTES AND DROPPING PASSENGERS.
12.4	KZPRERC2799725 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / ENTANDA & ENKANGALA / ETIYENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) LEFT INTO P98 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO D1652 MAKE A U-TURN INTO D1652 BEFORE THE THELEZI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1652 RIGHT INTO UN NAMED ROAD INTO MAGHIBAGHIBHA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO D1652 LEFT INTO P98 LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD ENKANGALA CONTINUE INTO UNNAMED ROAD PASS PARLAMENT JAZZ TAVERN ENKANGALA PLACE CONTINUE INTO UMZINYASHANA PLACE INTO NKANGALA PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTES RIGHT INTO P89 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO D827 MAKE A U TURN INTO THE END OF D827 PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) LEFT INTO RIVER VIEW RD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (D521) BUFFELS DRAAI ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) LEFT INTO L91 (57002) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP LEFT INTO HILL TOP ROAD MAKE A U-TURN INTO THE END OF HILL TOP DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICK STREET INTO LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET UP TO VERULAM TAXI RANK RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.5	KZPRERC2799774 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI, NO.4 TEA ESTATES) TO DURBAN FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO (M25) CURNICK INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO M25) MAFUKUZELA CONTINUE ALONG INTO MAFUKUZELA INTO JABU NGCOBO LEFT INTO L91 1ST LEFT INTO (M27) WICK STREET CONTINUE INTO WICK STREET RIGHT INTO GOPALALL HURBAN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 RIGHT INTO (M4) LEO BOYD HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO (M4) RUTH FIRST FREEWAYS CONTINUE INTO FLORENCE NZAMA STREET RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER ROAD DROP PASSENGERS AFTER THE ROBOT OF DOROTHY NYEMBE STREET CONTINUE INTO DOROTHY NYEMBE RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE STREET RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>KZPRERC2799823 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI/ BHAMBAYI) TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI RIGHT IN TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT JOIN NTOMBI MBIKO STREET (120322) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURNED LEFT JOIN ROAD 121603 PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS KWATHAYELA PASS NOHOHWANA SKEKE STREET ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS NTSEBE MBILI WAY (121870) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CONTINUE PASS BONISILE SUKUDE STREET (121869 STREET) REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) CONTINUE ALONG GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURN LEFT CONTINUE AND JOIN THABISO SIBIYA WAY (108689) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN MAKHUMALO DUBE ROAD (108684 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS SIPHO SHEZI (109484 STREET) CONTINUE TURN LEFT AND JOIN MALIBONGWE DRIVE, PASS THE SPORT FIELD ON THE RIGHT SIDE TURN LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK</p> <p>6.1</p> <p>IF TURN RIGHT JOIN MBUSO SHANGASE (120906 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS 122699 STREET PROCEED PASS 122701 STREET PROCEED AND JOIN DANIEL MSIMANGO (108695 STREET) CONTINUE AND PASS 122693 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED PASS MACHWANE MZIMELA DRIVE (120538 STREET) CONTINUE PASS 122546 STREET PROCEED AND REACH PAT MARSHAL (120538 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT CONTINUE ALONG PAT MARSHAL TURN RIGHT AT 120550 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH SKHONA GENEVA (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT CONTINUE ALONG SKHONA GENEVA REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED ALONG JUBA BLOSE AND REACH KWATHAYELA TURN LEFT JOIN 12603 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HWY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>6.2</p> <p>IF TURNED RIGHT JOIN XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE (120355 STREET) PASS BAFANA MTSHALI (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (120504 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE CROSS NOHOHWANA (120534 STREET) CONTINUE PASS MAKHOSI VUMILE (121871 STREET) JOIN MDALA MZIMELA (120528 STREET) AND PROCEED TO THE T- JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN MACHWANE MZIMELA (120557 STREET ) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT JOIN 121603 STREET PASS BONISILE SUKUDE (121869 STREET) CONTINUE PASS KWATHAYELA CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS GORNOBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN) MITRAS AMENITIES, BLIND MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH BACK INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>KZPRERC2799872 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI) TO CORNUBIA</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT AT INANDA FROM EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG INTO CURNICK NDLOVU TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PASSING MOUNT EDGEcombe CENTRE INTO R102 CHRIS HANI ROAD RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS CORNUBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN), MITRAS AMENITIES, BLINDS MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH DROPPING PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111434	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VW LANA <b>ID NO.</b> 7705235310080 <b>Association:</b> INANDA-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 73 TRENTHILL PLACE HILLGROVE NEWLANDS WEST 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000100
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	KZPRERC2799578 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / EMACHOBENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON M25 AROUND THE CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION ALONG NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 107623 STREET RIGHT INTO 107638 STREET LEFT INTO 107640 STREET MAKE U-TURN ON 109785 STREET PICK-UP PASSENGERS BACK TO ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PASSING EMACHOBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL MAKE U-TURN AT THE END OF NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD GWALAS HOUSE AT ETHEMBENI BOTTLE STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE LEFT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET CONTINUE ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.2	KZPRERC2799627 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI Kwasawoti Congo) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICKING UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 109514 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108812 STREET (MAIN) RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY RIGHT ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS MAKE A U-TURN AT THE END OF SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.3	KZPRERC2799676 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / NYONI THWELNYE / ETAFULENI) TO VERULAM. FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE CONTINUE INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO P100 PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO P100 (MZUNJANI ROAD) RIGHT INTO MADENT ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO MADENT ROAD LEFT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) LEFT INTO 10888 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO 108888 STREET, RIGHT INTO D1608 LEFT INTO D1609 PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO D1609 MAKE A U-TURN BEFORE MZINYATHI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1609 LEFT INTO D1608 RIGHT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO MVABA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (L88) JOHN NXUMALO ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSSING (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY AND JOIN (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU RIGHT INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO 108871 STREET (IMVELAPHI ROAD) LEFT INTO 108807 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 108871 (IMVELAPHI ROAD) RIGHT INTO 108863 STREET (JALI ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108847 STREET (UPHAPHE ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 120141 STREET MAKE A U-TURN INTO 120141 STREET AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO 120141 STREET RIGHT CEMETERY ROAD RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTES AND DROPPING PASSENGERS.
12.4	KZPRERC2799725 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / ENTANDA & ENKANGALA / ETIYENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) LEFT INTO P98 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO D1652 MAKE A U-TURN INTO D1652 BEFORE THE THELEZI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1652 RIGHT INTO UN NAMED ROAD INTO MAGHIBAGHIBHA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO D1652 LEFT INTO P98 LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD ENKANGALA CONTINUE INTO UNNAMED ROAD PASS PARLAMENT JAZZ TAVERN ENKANGALA PLACE CONTINUE INTO UMZINYASHANA PLACE INTO NKANGALA PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTES RIGHT INTO P89 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO D827 MAKE A U TURN INTO THE END OF D827 PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) LEFT INTO RIVER VIEW RD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (D521) BUFFELS DRAAI ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) LEFT INTO L91 (57002) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP LEFT INTO HILL TOP ROAD MAKE A U-TURN INTO THE END OF HILL TOP DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICK STREET INTO LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET UP TO VERULAM TAXI RANK RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.5	KZPRERC2799774 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI, NO. 4 TEA ESTATES) TO DURBAN FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO (M25) CURNICK INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA CONTINUE ALONG INTO MAFUKUZELA INTO JABU NGCOBO LEFT INTO L91 1ST LEFT INTO (M27) WICK STREET CONTINUE INTO WICK STREET RIGHT INTO GOPALALL HURBAN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 RIGHT INTO (M4) LEO BOYD HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO (M4) RUTH FIRST FREEWAYS CONTINUE INTO FLORENCE NZAMA STREET RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER ROAD DROP PASSENGERS AFTER THE ROBOT OF DOROTHY NYEMBE STREET CONTINUE INTO DOROTHY NYEMBE RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE STREET RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>KZPRERC2799823 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI/ BHAMBAYI) TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI RIGHT IN TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT JOIN NTOMBI MBIKO STREET (120322) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURNED LEFT JOIN ROAD 121603 PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS KWATHAYELA PASS NOHOHWANA SKEKE STREET ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS NTSEBE MBILI WAY (121870) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CONTINUE PASS BONISILE SUKUDE STREET (121869 STREET) REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) CONTINUE ALONG GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURN LEFT CONTINUE AND JOIN THABISO SIBIYA WAY (108689) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN MAKHUMALO DUBE ROAD (108684 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS SIPHO SHEZI (109484 STREET) CONTINUE TURN LEFT AND JOIN MALIBONGWE DRIVE, PASS THE SPORT FIELD ON THE RIGHT SIDE TURN LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK</p> <p>6.1</p> <p>IF TURN RIGHT JOIN MBUSO SHANGASE (120906 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS 122699 STREET PROCEED PASS 122701 STREET PROCEED AND JOIN DANIEL MSIMANGO (108695 STREET) CONTINUE AND PASS 122693 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED PASS MACHWANE MZIMELA DRIVE (120538 STREET) CONTINUE PASS 122546 STREET PROCEED AND REACH PAT MARSHAL (120538 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT CONTINUE ALONG PAT MARSHAL TURN RIGHT AT 120550 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH SKHONA GENEVA (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT CONTINUE ALONG SKHONA GENEVA REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED ALONG JUBA BLOSE AND REACH KWATHAYELA TURN LEFT JOIN 12603 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HWY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>6.2</p> <p>IF TURNED RIGHT JOIN XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE (120355 STREET) PASS BAFANA MTSHALI (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (120504 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE CROSS NOHOHWANA (120534 STREET) CONTINUE PASS MAKHOSI VUMILE (121871 STREET) JOIN MDALA MZIMELA (120528 STREET) AND PROCEED TO THE T- JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN MACHWANE MZIMELA (120557 STREET ) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT JOIN 121603 STREET PASS BONISILE SUKUDE (121869 STREET) CONTINUE PASS KWATHAYELA CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS GORNOBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN) MITRAS AMENITIES, BLIND MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH BACK INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>KZPRERC2799872 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI) TO CORNUBIA</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT AT INANDA FROM EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG INTO CURNICK NDLOVU TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PASSING MOUNT EDGEcombe CENTRE INTO R102 CHRIS HANI ROAD RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS CORNUBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN), MITRAS AMENITIES, BLINDS MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH DROPPING PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111439	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VW LANA <b>ID NO.</b> 7705235310080 <b>Association:</b> INANDA-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 73 TRENTHILL PLACE HILLGROVE NEWLANDS WEST 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000938
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	KZPRERC2799578 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / EMACHOBENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON M25 AROUND THE CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION ALONG NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 107623 STREET RIGHT INTO 107638 STREET LEFT INTO 107640 STREET MAKE U-TURN ON 109785 STREET PICK-UP PASSENGERS BACK TO ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PASSING EMACHOBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL MAKE U-TURN AT THE END OF NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD GWALAS HOUSE AT ETHEMBENI BOTTLE STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE LEFT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET CONTINUE ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.2	KZPRERC2799627 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI Kwasawoti Congo) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICKING UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 109514 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108812 STREET (MAIN) RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY RIGHT ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS MAKE A U-TURN AT THE END OF SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.3	KZPRERC2799676 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / NYONI THWELNYE / ETAFULENI) TO VERULAM. FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE CONTINUE INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO P100 PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO P100 (MZUNJANI ROAD) RIGHT INTO MADENT ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO MADENT ROAD LEFT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) LEFT INTO 10888 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO 108888 STREET, RIGHT INTO D1608 LEFT INTO D1609 PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO D1609 MAKE A U-TURN BEFORE MZINYATHI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1609 LEFT INTO D1608 RIGHT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO MVABA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (L88) JOHN NXUMALO ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSSING (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY AND JOIN (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU RIGHT INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO 108871 STREET (IMVELAPHI ROAD) LEFT INTO 108807 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 108871 (IMVELAPHI ROAD) RIGHT INTO 108863 STREET (JALI ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108847 STREET (UPHAPHE ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 120141 STREET MAKE A U-TURN INTO 120141 STREET AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO 120141 STREET RIGHT CEMETERY ROAD RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTES AND DROPPING PASSENGERS.
12.4	KZPRERC2799725 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / ENTANDA & ENKANGALA / ETIYENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) LEFT INTO P98 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO D1652 MAKE A U-TURN INTO D1652 BEFORE THE THELEZI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1652 RIGHT INTO UN NAMED ROAD INTO MAGHIBAGHIBHA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO D1652 LEFT INTO P98 LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD ENKANGALA CONTINUE INTO UNNAMED ROAD PASS PARLAMENT JAZZ TAVERN ENKANGALA PLACE CONTINUE INTO UMZINYASHANA PLACE INTO NKANGALA PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTES RIGHT INTO P89 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO D827 MAKE A U TURN INTO THE END OF D827 PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) LEFT INTO RIVER VIEW RD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (D521) BUFFELS DRAAI ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) LEFT INTO L91 (57002) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP LEFT INTO HILL TOP ROAD MAKE A U-TURN INTO THE END OF HILL TOP DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICK STREET INTO LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET UP TO VERULAM TAXI RANK RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.5	KZPRERC2799774 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI, NO. 4 TEA ESTATES) TO DURBAN FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO (M25) CURNICK INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA CONTINUE ALONG INTO MAFUKUZELA INTO JABU NGCOBO LEFT INTO L91 1ST LEFT INTO (M27) WICK STREET CONTINUE INTO WICK STREET RIGHT INTO GOPALALL HURBAN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 RIGHT INTO (M4) LEO BOYD HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO (M4) RUTH FIRST FREEWAYS CONTINUE INTO FLORENCE NZAMA STREET RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER ROAD DROP PASSENGERS AFTER THE ROBOT OF DOROTHY NYEMBE STREET CONTINUE INTO DOROTHY NYEMBE RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE STREET RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>KZPRERC2799823 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI/ BHAMBAYI) TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI RIGHT IN TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT JOIN NTOMBI MBIKO STREET (120322) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURNED LEFT JOIN ROAD 121603 PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS KWATHAYELA PASS NOHOHWANA SKEKE STREET ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS NTSEBE MBILI WAY (121870) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CONTINUE PASS BONISILE SUKUDE STREET (121869 STREET) REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) CONTINUE ALONG GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURN LEFT CONTINUE AND JOIN THABISO SIBIYA WAY (108689) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN MAKHUMALO DUBE ROAD (108684 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS SIPHO SHEZI (109484 STREET) CONTINUE TURN LEFT AND JOIN MALIBONGWE DRIVE, PASS THE SPORT FIELD ON THE RIGHT SIDE TURN LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK</p> <p>6.1</p> <p>IF TURN RIGHT JOIN MBUSO SHANGASE (120906 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS 122699 STREET PROCEED PASS 122701 STREET PROCEED AND JOIN DANIEL MSIMANGO (108695 STREET) CONTINUE AND PASS 122693 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED PASS MACHWANE MZIMELA DRIVE (120538 STREET) CONTINUE PASS 122546 STREET PROCEED AND REACH PAT MARSHAL (120538 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT CONTINUE ALONG PAT MARSHAL TURN RIGHT AT 120550 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH SKHONA GENEVA (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT CONTINUE ALONG SKHONA GENEVA REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED ALONG JUBA BLOSE AND REACH KWATHAYELA TURN LEFT JOIN 12603 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HWY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>6.2</p> <p>IF TURNED RIGHT JOIN XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE (120355 STREET) PASS BAFANA MTSHALI (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (120504 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE CROSS NOHOHWANA (120534 STREET) CONTINUE PASS MAKHOSI VUMILE (121871 STREET) JOIN MDALA MZIMELA (120528 STREET) AND PROCEED TO THE T- JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN MACHWANE MZIMELA (120557 STREET ) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT JOIN 121603 STREET PASS BONISILE SUKUDE (121869 STREET) CONTINUE PASS KWATHAYELA CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS GORNOBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN) MITRAS AMENITIES, BLIND MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH BACK INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>KZPRERC2799872 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI) TO CORNUBIA</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT AT INANDA FROM EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG INTO CURNICK NDLOVU TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PASSING MOUNT EDGEcombe CENTRE INTO R102 CHRIS HANI ROAD RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS CORNUBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN), MITRAS AMENITIES, BLINDS MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH DROPPING PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111444	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WS MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7001015568083 <b>Association:</b> INANDA-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 20 POMER GRANITE ROAD AVOCA HILLS DURBAN 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001221
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	KZPRERC2799578 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / EMACHOBENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON M25 AROUND THE CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION ALONG NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 107623 STREET RIGHT INTO 107638 STREET LEFT INTO 107640 STREET MAKE U-TURN ON 109785 STREET PICK-UP PASSENGERS BACK TO ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PASSING EMACHOBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL MAKE U-TURN AT THE END OF NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD GWALAS HOUSE AT ETHEMBENI BOTTLE STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE LEFT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET CONTINUE ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.2	KZPRERC2799627 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI Kwasawoti Congo) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICKING UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 109514 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108812 STREET (MAIN) RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY RIGHT ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS MAKE A U-TURN AT THE END OF SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.3	KZPRERC2799676 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / NYONI THWELNYE / ETAFULENI) TO VERULAM. FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE CONTINUE INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO P100 PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO P100 (MZUNJANI ROAD) RIGHT INTO MADENT ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO MADENT ROAD LEFT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) LEFT INTO 10888 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO 108888 STREET, RIGHT INTO D1608 LEFT INTO D1609 PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO D1609 MAKE A U-TURN BEFORE MZINYATHI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1609 LEFT INTO D1608 RIGHT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO MVABA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (L88) JOHN NXUMALO ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSSING (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY AND JOIN (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU RIGHT INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO 108871 STREET (IMVELAPHI ROAD) LEFT INTO 108807 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 108871 (IMVELAPHI ROAD) RIGHT INTO 108863 STREET (JALI ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108847 STREET (UPHAPHE ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 120141 STREET MAKE A U-TURN INTO 120141 STREET AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO 120141 STREET RIGHT CEMETERY ROAD RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTES AND DROPPING PASSENGERS.
12.4	KZPRERC2799725 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / ENTANDA & ENKANGALA / ETIYENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) LEFT INTO P98 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO D1652 MAKE A U-TURN INTO D1652 BEFORE THE THELEZI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1652 RIGHT INTO UN NAMED ROAD INTO MAGHIBAGHIBHA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO D1652 LEFT INTO P98 LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD ENKANGALA CONTINUE INTO UNNAMED ROAD PASS PARLAMENT JAZZ TAVERN ENKANGALA PLACE CONTINUE INTO UMZINYASHANA PLACE INTO NKANGALA PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTES RIGHT INTO P89 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO D827 MAKE A U TURN INTO THE END OF D827 PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) LEFT INTO RIVER VIEW RD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (D521) BUFFELS DRAAI ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) LEFT INTO L91 (57002) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP LEFT INTO HILL TOP ROAD MAKE A U-TURN INTO THE END OF HILL TOP DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICK STREET INTO LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET UP TO VERULAM TAXI RANK RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.5	KZPRERC2799774 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI, NO.4 TEA ESTATES) TO DURBAN FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO (M25) CURNICK INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO M25) MAFUKUZELA CONTINUE ALONG INTO MAFUKUZELA INTO JABU NGCOBO LEFT INTO L91 1ST LEFT INTO (M27) WICK STREET CONTINUE INTO WICK STREET RIGHT INTO GOPALALL HURBAN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 RIGHT INTO (M4) LEO BOYD HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO (M4) RUTH FIRST FREEWAYS CONTINUE INTO FLORENCE NZAMA STREET RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER ROAD DROP PASSENGERS AFTER THE ROBOT OF DOROTHY NYEMBE STREET CONTINUE INTO DOROTHY NYEMBE RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE STREET RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>KZPRERC2799823 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI/ BHAMBAYI) TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI RIGHT IN TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT JOIN NTOMBI MBIKO STREET (120322) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURNED LEFT JOIN ROAD 121603 PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS KWATHAYELA PASS NOHOHWANA SKEKE STREET ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS NTSEBE MBILI WAY (121870) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CONTINUE PASS BONISILE SUKUDE STREET (121869 STREET) REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) CONTINUE ALONG GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURN LEFT CONTINUE AND JOIN THABISO SIBIYA WAY (108689) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN MAKHUMALO DUBE ROAD (108684 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS SIPHO SHEZI (109484 STREET) CONTINUE TURN LEFT AND JOIN MALIBONGWE DRIVE, PASS THE SPORT FIELD ON THE RIGHT SIDE TURN LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK</p> <p>6.1</p> <p>IF TURN RIGHT JOIN MBUSO SHANGASE (120906 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS 122699 STREET PROCEED PASS 122701 STREET PROCEED AND JOIN DANIEL MSIMANGO (108695 STREET) CONTINUE AND PASS 122693 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED PASS MACHWANE MZIMELA DRIVE (120538 STREET) CONTINUE PASS 122546 STREET PROCEED AND REACH PAT MARSHAL (120538 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT CONTINUE ALONG PAT MARSHAL TURN RIGHT AT 120550 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH SKHONA GENEVA (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT CONTINUE ALONG SKHONA GENEVA REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED ALONG JUBA BLOSE AND REACH KWATHAYELA TURN LEFT JOIN 12603 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HWY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>6.2</p> <p>IF TURNED RIGHT JOIN XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE (120355 STREET) PASS BAFANA MTSHALI (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (120504 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE CROSS NOHOHWANA (120534 STREET) CONTINUE PASS MAKHOSI VUMILE (121871 STREET) JOIN MDALA MZIMELA (120528 STREET) AND PROCEED TO THE T- JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN MACHWANE MZIMELA (120557 STREET ) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT JOIN 121603 STREET PASS BONISILE SUKUDE (121869 STREET) CONTINUE PASS KWATHAYELA CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS GORNOBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN) MITRAS AMENITIES, BLIND MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH BACK INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>KZPRERC2799872 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI) TO CORNUBIA</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT AT INANDA FROM EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG INTO CURNICK NDLOVU TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PASSING MOUNT EDGEcombe CENTRE INTO R102 CHRIS HANI ROAD RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS CORNUBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN), MITRAS AMENITIES, BLINDS MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH DROPPING PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111445	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SC NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 6908285857080 <b>Association:</b> INANDA-VERULAM TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D45 AMATIKWE AREA 10  INANDA 4309
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001498
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	KZPRERC2799578 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / EMACHOBENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON M25 AROUND THE CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION ALONG NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 107623 STREET RIGHT INTO 107638 STREET LEFT INTO 107640 STREET MAKE U-TURN ON 109785 STREET PICK-UP PASSENGERS BACK TO ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PASSING EMACHOBENI PRIMARY SCHOOL MAKE U-TURN AT THE END OF NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD GWALAS HOUSE AT ETHEMBENI BOTTLE STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE LEFT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET CONTINUE ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.2	KZPRERC2799627 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI Kwasawoti Congo) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICKING UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 109514 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108812 STREET (MAIN) RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY RIGHT ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS MAKE A U-TURN AT THE END OF SBUSISO SIBIYA ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.
12.3	KZPRERC2799676 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / NYONI THWELNYE / ETAFULENI) TO VERULAM. FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE CONTINUE INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO P100 PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO P100 (MZUNJANI ROAD) RIGHT INTO MADENT ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO MADENT ROAD LEFT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) LEFT INTO 10888 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO 108888 STREET, RIGHT INTO D1608 LEFT INTO D1609 PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO D1609 MAKE A U-TURN BEFORE MZINYATHI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1609 LEFT INTO D1608 RIGHT INTO L88 (JOHN NXUMALO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO MVABA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (L88) JOHN NXUMALO ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSSING (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY AND JOIN (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (L89) MLUNGISI NDLOVU RIGHT INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO 108871 STREET (IMVELAPHI ROAD) LEFT INTO 108807 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 108871 (IMVELAPHI ROAD) RIGHT INTO 108863 STREET (JALI ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 108847 STREET (UPHAPHE ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO 120141 STREET MAKE A U-TURN INTO 120141 STREET AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO 120141 STREET RIGHT CEMETERY ROAD RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTES AND DROPPING PASSENGERS.
12.4	KZPRERC2799725 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / ENTANDA & ENKANGALA / ETIYENI) TO VERULAM FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) LEFT INTO P98 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO D1652 MAKE A U-TURN INTO D1652 BEFORE THE THELEZI RIVER PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO D1652 RIGHT INTO UN NAMED ROAD INTO MAGHIBAGHIBHA SECONDARY SCHOOL PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT INTO D1652 LEFT INTO P98 LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD ENKANGALA CONTINUE INTO UNNAMED ROAD PASS PARLAMENT JAZZ TAVERN ENKANGALA PLACE CONTINUE INTO UMZINYASHANA PLACE INTO NKANGALA PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTES RIGHT INTO P89 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO D827 MAKE A U TURN INTO THE END OF D827 PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) LEFT INTO RIVER VIEW RD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO (D521) BUFFELS DRAAI ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) LEFT INTO L91 (57002) PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) PICK UP LEFT INTO HILL TOP ROAD MAKE A U-TURN INTO THE END OF HILL TOP DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO THE SAME ROUTE RIGHT INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) CONTINUE INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICK STREET INTO LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET UP TO VERULAM TAXI RANK RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.5	KZPRERC2799774 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI, NO.4 TEA ESTATES) TO DURBAN FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE INTO (M25) CURNICK INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO (M25) MAFUKUZELA CONTINUE ALONG INTO MAFUKUZELA INTO JABU NGCOBO LEFT INTO L91 1ST LEFT INTO (M27) WICK STREET CONTINUE INTO WICK STREET RIGHT INTO GOPALALL HURBAN ROAD (R102) INTO M41 RIGHT INTO (M4) LEO BOYD HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO (M4) RUTH FIRST FREEWAYS CONTINUE INTO FLORENCE NZAMA STREET RIGHT INTO MONTY NAICKER ROAD DROP PASSENGERS AFTER THE ROBOT OF DOROTHY NYEMBE STREET CONTINUE INTO DOROTHY NYEMBE RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE STREET RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN DURBAN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>KZPRERC2799823 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI/ BHAMBAYI) TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI RIGHT IN TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT JOIN NTOMBI MBIKO STREET (120322) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURNED LEFT JOIN ROAD 121603 PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS KWATHAYELA PASS NOHOHWANA SKEKE STREET ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS NTSEBE MBILI WAY (121870) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CONTINUE PASS BONISILE SUKUDE STREET (121869 STREET) REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) CONTINUE ALONG GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURN LEFT CONTINUE AND JOIN THABISO SIBIYA WAY (108689) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN MAKHUMALO DUBE ROAD (108684 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS SIPHO SHEZI (109484 STREET) CONTINUE TURN LEFT AND JOIN MALIBONGWE DRIVE, PASS THE SPORT FIELD ON THE RIGHT SIDE TURN LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK</p> <p>6.1</p> <p>IF TURN RIGHT JOIN MBUSO SHANGASE (120906 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS 122699 STREET PROCEED PASS 122701 STREET PROCEED AND JOIN DANIEL MSIMANGO (108695 STREET) CONTINUE AND PASS 122693 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED PASS MACHWANE MZIMELA DRIVE (120538 STREET) CONTINUE PASS 122546 STREET PROCEED AND REACH PAT MARSHAL (120538 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT CONTINUE ALONG PAT MARSHAL TURN RIGHT AT 120550 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH SKHONA GENEVA (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT CONTINUE ALONG SKHONA GENEVA REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED ALONG JUBA BLOSE AND REACH KWATHAYELA TURN LEFT JOIN 12603 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HWY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>6.2</p> <p>IF TURNED RIGHT JOIN XOLANI MNGADI AVENUE (120355 STREET) PASS BAFANA MTSHALI (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (1205006 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NHLANHLA QUBULE (120504 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS JUBA BLOSE (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE CROSS NOHOHWANA (120534 STREET) CONTINUE PASS MAKHOSI VUMILE (121871 STREET) JOIN MDALA MZIMELA (120528 STREET) AND PROCEED TO THE T- JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN MACHWANE MZIMELA (120557 STREET ) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT JOIN 121603 STREET PASS BONISILE SUKUDE (121869 STREET) CONTINUE PASS KWATHAYELA CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120355 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS GORNOBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN) MITRAS AMENITIES, BLIND MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH BACK INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>KZPRERC2799872 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI) TO CORNUBIA</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT AT INANDA FROM EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG INTO CURNICK NDLOVU TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PASSING MOUNT EDGEcombe CENTRE INTO R102 CHRIS HANI ROAD RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS CORNUBIA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN), MITRAS AMENITIES, BLINDS MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH DROPPING PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111901	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SC MAKHATINI <b>ID NO.</b> 7905155598082 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 390 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL  3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000544
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111902	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SNB NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 8607070808088 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 316 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000900
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111903	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MSIZENI CHONCO <b>ID NO.</b> 8609145377081 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 64882 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000903
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111906	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TJ MAKHUNGA <b>ID NO.</b> 6708165415086 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 598 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL  3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000083
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A- RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111912	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VS MTHIYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7905265309081 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 363 EMPANGENI  3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000567
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111914	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VS MTHIYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7905265309081 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 363 EMPANGENI  3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000566
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111916	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DB MCAMBI <b>ID NO.</b> 5809165338087 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1027 EMPANGENI  3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000547
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111918	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DB MCAMBI <b>ID NO.</b> 5809165338087 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1027 EMPANGENI  3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000546
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111920	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JH KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7510050527085 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2330 EMPANGENI  3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000542
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111923	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JH KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7510050527085 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2330 EMPANGENI  3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000541
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111924	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MD FAKUDE <b>ID NO.</b> 7604065443089 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 7495 EMPANGENI RAIL  3910
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000328
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0111928	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FN FAKUDE <b>ID NO.</b> 4701025420083 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 7495 EMPANGENI RAIL  3915
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000569
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THAN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799382 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THAN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THAN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0112053	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BONGANI VIKAYIPHI CEBEKHULU <b>ID NO.</b> 6910085566085 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 2037 EMPANGENI  3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000694
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0112928	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> F MAKANYA <b>ID NO.</b> 3908075383084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> Z1731 UMLAZI NTOKOZWENI 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2798696 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: NO.Z1731 UMLAZI TO EMAFEZINI EDUCARE CENTRE THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME HOUSE NO.21731 UMLAZI THEN TURN RIGHT TO NHLAKANIPHO LANE THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAFEZINI DRIVE TO PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.1705 THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ASIMHONGE DRIVE TO PICK UP 6 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.216 THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MALANDETA ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN SIMELANE ROAD TO PICK UP 5 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.109 THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MPANGELE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN BOY SIMELANE ROAD TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.905 THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO MUGABE ROAD THEN DRIVE BACK TO MANDELA ROAD TO DROP OFF 10 LEARNERS AT EMAFEZINI PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF 6 LEARNERS AT EMAFEZINI EDUCARE CENTRE. THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURES, USE THE SAME ROUTE WHEN PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0112937	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM NGONGOMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5503150791083 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1 TBA CATO RIDGE 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 7 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2800607 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: 20 MZOMUNYE ROAD TO SANSIKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL THE ROUTE STARTS FROM 20 MZOMUNYE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NUMBER MS504 AND PICK UP 3 KIDS AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NUMBER M5573 TO PICK UP 5 KIDS. I THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MAGAYISAROAD AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NUMBER MS695 TO PICK UP 2 MORE KIDS AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NUMBER MS834 TO PICK UP 2 KIDS AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN NAGLE DAM AND PROCEED TO SCHOOL TO DROP OFF KIDS I DRIVE BACK TO MZOMUNYE ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN NAGLE DAM ROAD AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NUMBER M54051 TO PICK UP 2 KIDS AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MAGAYISA ROAD TO PICK 5 KIDS AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NUMBER MS4091 TO PICK UP 2 MORE KIDS AND DRIVE BACK TO NAGLE DAM ROAD AND PROCEED TO SANSIKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF THE 2ND LOAD. THE VEHICLE IS PARKED AT THE SCHOOL FOR AFTERNOON TRIPS.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0113625	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> H.H MASHIYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7407140407081 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 8465 EMPANGENI  3910
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000907
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	KZPRERC2799088 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE VILLAGE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34 CROSS ROBOT PICK AND DROP PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD (QALAKABUSHA CORRECTIONAL SERVICES), TURN LEFT GWALAGWALA AVENUE, TURN RIGHT PRESIDENT SWART PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS CROSSING OVER WEIGHTTMAN STREET, CARRY ON ALONG PRESIDENT SWART, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO DUNFORD ROAD, PROCEED ALONG AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT NGWELEZANE ROAD (R34), AT BUS STOP PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INKANYAMBA DRIVE DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT INQE AVENUE PICK AND DROP ALONG, LEFT TURN C4 UNNAMED ROAD JOINING INKANYAMBA, PROCEED TURN RIGHT C27 UNNAMED ROAD, THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO INKANYAMBA, LEFT UNNAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO NKANYAMBA AGAIN TILL T JUNCTION NGWELEZANE ROAD TURN LEFT BACK TO A - RANK EMPANGENI IN REVERSE ROUTE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS.
12.2	KZPRERC2799137 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO EMPANGENI MEGA HOUSING PHASE ONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI LEFT TURN WITH PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, AT THE SECOND ROBOT TURN RIGHT P425, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT UKULA STREET, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS AS THE ROAD CIRCLED BACK TO UKULA STREET WITH UNNAMED ROAD ON THE SIDE AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI.
12.3	KZPRERC2799186 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO DOLWANE (TAXI RANK IN NKANDLA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET, PASS THE ROBOTS (P50) PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, TURN RIGHT JAMES DRIFT (P15), PROCEED STRAIGHT AT T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT P16/3 TO DOLWANE RANK OFFLOAD AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.4	KZPRERC2799235 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO KRANSKOP FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN TURN LEFT MAIN ROAD R34, PASS ROBOTS GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT P230, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT R66 THROUGH ESHOWE, THEN AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT KANGELA STREET PASS THE ROBOTS (P50), PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT AT P15/2, PROCEEDING STRAIGHT CROSS TUGELA RIVER, STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.5	KZPRERC2799284 - A - RANK EMPANGENI TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN AT ROBOT JOINING GRANTHAM HIGHWAY INTO NGWELEZANE ROAD CIRCLE TO R102, PROCEED TILL THROUGH CIRCLE CARRY ON R102 TOWARDS GINGINDLOVU, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN RIGHT R102, ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R102 TILL TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO R74 (P20), PROCEED PASS MAPHUMULO, CARRY ON STRAIGHT R74 THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSSING BRIDGES TURN LEFT TO TUGELA FERRY (MSINGA) TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.6	KZPRERC2799333 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM APPROVED A - RANK EMPANGENI WITH PASSENGERS LEFT TURN, THEN RIGHT TURN INTO MAIN ROAD R34, PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH ROBOTS TILL RIGHT TURN TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 TILL N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT TOWARDS MTWENTWENI OFFRAMP, LEFT TURN ST FAITHS T JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 ROBOTS, STRAIGHT TILL TURN RIGHT BAZLEY STREET, INTO LEFT COLLEY STREET, THEN REYNOLDS STREET, LEFT NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO RIGHT TURN RYDER STREET TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING / LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN BACK IN REVERSE ROUTE TO A - RANK EMPANGENI USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.7	KZPRERC2799382 - A- RANK EMPANGENI TO NELSPRUIT (ALTERNATIVE 1) FROM APPROVED A - RANK TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TURN INTO R34 MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM, R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES. (ALTERNATIVE 2) FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, AT NKWALINI T - JUNCTION TURN RIGHT R66 GO STRAIGHT WITH R34, STRAIGHT TO JOIN R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG AT T - JUNCTION TURN LEFT N2, PASS PIET RIETIEF, THEN TURN RIGHT R33, PASS ARMSTERDAM R33 GO STRAIGHT, TURN R33 CAROLINA STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT N17 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R541, THEN R38, TURN RIGHT R40 GO STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT R4 MBOMBELA INTO NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	KZPRERC2799480 - A-RANK EMPANGENI TO ERMELO FROM APPROVED A - RANK IN EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 GO STRAIGHT WITH MAIN ROAD R34, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO JOIN N2 GO STRAIGHT WITH N2, PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RIETIEF, GO STRAIGHT WITH N2 THEN TURN RIGHT BORDAS STREET, TURN LEFT WEDGEWOOD AVENUES, THEN TURN RIGHT SLUITER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT NAUDE STREET INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK RETURN BACK TO A - RANK WITH ALONG THE SAME ROUTES.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0114421	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR SHONGWE <b>ID NO.</b> 5807185753087 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 520 PONGOLA  3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111950
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	2207WK2100HB00052389 - NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA. FROM NCOTSHANE TAXI RANK B TURN RIGHT TO P343, PROCEED TO ONVERWACHT ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NAUDE STREET; TURN RIGHT INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	2100HB2100HB00052390 - PONGOLA TO ONVERWACHT FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN NAUDE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ONVERWACHT AND RETURN.
12.3	2100HB2100HB00052391 - PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL AND RETURN.
12.4	2100HB2100HB00052392 - PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, JOIN N2 TO GOLELA CROSSING, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GOLELA BOARDER POST AND RETURN TO THE CROSSING, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED TO INKONKONI CROSSING (JOZINI TURN OFF), TURN LEFT JOINING JOZINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOZINI TOWN, PROCEED TO KWASKIEMELELE CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI ROAD AND PROCEED INTO KWANGANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	2100HB22076I10052393 - PONGOLA TO NONGOMA FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA TOWN AND PROCEED INTO ULUNDI CITY COMPLEX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	2100HB2100M110052394 - PONGOLA TO VRYHEID FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT TO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND TURN RIGHT TO R60 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID, R69, TURN INTO CHURCH STREET IN VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO CICIL EMME STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UTRECHT STREET AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	2100HB21004R10052395 - PONGOLA TO DURBAN FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N2, TO GOGELA, PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE, MTUBATUBA, EMPANGENI ON N2, LEAVING THE N2 AT MOUNT EDGEcombe, JOIN AND PROCEED ALONG R67, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST INTERSECTION TO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST ROBOTS, PROCEED TO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	2100HB2100F510052396 - PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN COMMONDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, MPEVANE, BLOEDRIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT, JOIN MADADENI ROAD, PROCEED TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	2100HB2100H310052397 - PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO COMMONDALE, TURN LEFT INTO R33, TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, DUNDEE, JOIN R68 AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROBOTS AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, HOWICK, PROCEED AND TURN OFF TO GREYTOWN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THE FIRST ROBOTS INTO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY AND PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET AND RETURN.
12.10	2100HB2100HB00052398 - PONGOLA TO PIET RETIEF. FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO PIET RETIEF, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	2100HB11008Z10052399 - PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO PIET RETIEF, ERMELO, JOIN N17, PROCEED TO BETHAL, TRICHARDT, KINROSS, LEANDRA, DEVON, SPRINGS, BENONI, GERMISTON, PROCEED TO M1, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILARS STREET AND PROCEED INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO-2 AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115132	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> V GOORDEEN <b>ID NO.</b> 7612240104088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 18 PEACHWOOD CLOSE WOODVIEW 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2800313 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: 18 PEACHWOOD CLOSE TO OLYMPIA PRIMARY SCHOOL I LEAVE MY HOME AT AROUND 7AM I GO UP 18 PEACHWOOD CLOSE, CHERRYWOOD THEN GOING INTO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE DOWN BERGHAVEN THEN GOING INTO NORTHERN DRIVE I GO UP SHASTRI PARK DRIVE TURNING RIGHT INTO PALMVIEW DRIVE FETCHING 3 KIDS BREYTON (GRADE 3), BREYLENE (GRADE 2) AND BREYELL (GRADE R) FROM 175 PALMVIEW DRIVE. THEN PROCEED ON PALMVIEW DRIVE TURN LEFT UP ATHOL PARK, TURNING RIGHT INTO AUTUMN PARK THEN TURN LEFT TO GET INTO MAINPARK WAY I THEN FETCH NIKASH FROM 39 NORRISPARK THEN STILL ON MAINPARK DIRECTLY OPPOSITE THAT I FETCH ASHVEER FROM NO.4 VAN PARK PLACE EXITING VAN PARK GOING ON MAINPARK TURNING INTO ANGLEPARK GARDEN FETCHING ZAHEER FROM 16 ANGLE PARK THEN EXITING ANGLE PARK GOING BACK IN MAIN PARK WHERE I TURN RIGHT INTO SHADY PARK I THEN FETCH SHRIYA FROM NO.10 SHADY PARK I THEN FETCH SONALI FROM NO.6 SHADY PARK I DRIVE BACK ONTO MAINPARK THEN TURN RIGHT AND GET ONTO PARMVIEW DRIVE I THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPIA PRIMARY SCHOOL 266 PALMVIEW DRIVE I DROP OFF MY KIDS AT SCHOOL THEN PROCEED BACK TO MY HOME. MY VEHICLE IS PARKED AT HOME UNTIL 12:35 THAT'S WHEN I LEAVE TO FETCH MY KIDS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115205	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JM KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 7507015496083 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 35616 WARTBURG KWAZULU-NATAL  3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	2100H32100H300049508 - FROM SWAYIMANE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	2100M921004R10049475 - SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN.  OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.  INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.  ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE:  FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D599 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.
12.3	2100M921006S10049477 - WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN.  OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.  INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.
12.4	2100M92100H310049476 - WARTBURG TO DALTON.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.  INBOUND ROUTE.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON, INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681 INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.
12.5	2100M92100H310049478 - WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER  OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.  INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.
12.6	2100M92100H310049479 - WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG  OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO OLD GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO MARKET ST RANK DROP OFF AT MARKET RANK, LEFT INTO LONG MARKET ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 BELOW EAST ST. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.
12.7	22027Q22027Q00146407 - FROM GLENHILLS TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTES.
12.8	2202L32100H310049474 - SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE INTO P423, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.  INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115461	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L. GEORGE <b>ID NO.</b> 5805075164084 <b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 20 ROUNDSIDE ROAD UNIT 20 PHOENIX 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1269470
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	KZPRERC2759398 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.
12.3	KZPRERC2759496 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	KZPRERC2759545 - INNER CIRCLE UNTI 13, 14, 15 AND 16 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.
12.5	KZPRERC2759594 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.
12.6	KZPRERC2759643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.
12.7	KZPRERC2759692 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>KZPRERC2759741 - PHOENIX TO VERULAM FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGEcombe PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT RO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.9	<p>KZPRERC2759790 - PHOENIX TO MT EDGEcombe FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGEcombe AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>KZPRERC2759839 - PHOENIX TO DURBAN FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN. RANK 39 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 57 IN DURBAN FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 250 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0115463	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> HA ASMAL <b>ID NO.</b> 5407055009080 <b>Association:</b> PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 14 MIMOSA ROAD LOTUSVILLE VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4340
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1261829
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	<b>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</b>
11)	<b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH		
12.1	KZPRERC2759398 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLET DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.2	KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.		
12.3	KZPRERC2759496 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHETSTONE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.		
12.4	KZPRERC2759545 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 13, 14, 15 AND 16 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRAISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.		
12.5	KZPRERC2759594 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.		
12.6	KZPRERC2759643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24 FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS , LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPALMVIEW DRIVE PICKUP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.		
12.7	KZPRERC2759692 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22 FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.		





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>KZPRERC2759741 - PHOENIX TO VERULAM FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGEcombe PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PCIK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT RO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</p>
12.9	<p>KZPRERC2759790 - PHOENIX TO MT EDGEcombe FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGEcombe AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>KZPRERC2759839 - PHOENIX TO DURBAN FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TOPHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN. RANK 39 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 57 IN DURBAN FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 250 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115554	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 6004170668087 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SM NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 5512055477086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000133
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>22076I21004R10050355 - NONGOMA TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA, NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMNENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMNENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.</p>
12.2	<p>22076I2202BQ10050359 - NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>22076I2207J510050360 - NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.4	<p>22076I22076I00050361 - NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.5	<p>22076I22077Z10050362 - NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>22076I2207XJ10050363 - NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICK UPS), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY, PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	<p>22076I11008Z10050364 - NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	22076I22076I00050365 - NONGOMA TO UMFOLOZI
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS HOLINYOKA (DROPPING ONLY), TURN LEFT TO L428 TO EZIMPISINI AREA (DROPPING ONLY) AND RETURN TO R66, PROCEEDING ALONG R66 TO DENGIE AREA ( DROP ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO D1819 TO KWA-MINYA AREA, INTO R618, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA TOWN 2 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO KWA-GOMONDO AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG D1818 AND PROCEED TO KWAMPUNZA AREA AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ESIGANGENI AREA AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1821 TO PHANGODE AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO MFEMFENI AREA, TURN LEFT INTO P703 TO MATHENI AREA AND UKHUKHO AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO KWA-MUSI AREA AND TO MFOLOZI APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	22076I22076I00050366 - NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA
	FROM APPROVE TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA , TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO ESIKHALENI AREAS TURN LEFT INTO D1810 TO MAPHOPHOMA. TURN LEFT INTO D1855 TO EKUVUKENI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1853 TO SHELEZA AND PASS MPUMALANGA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN LEFT INTO D1903 TO DABHAZI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND PASS HLAMBANYATHI AREA , INTO R618 AND PASS HLABISA AND PROCEED TO MAPHOPHOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	22076I22076I00050367 - NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, INTO R618, AT ESIPHAMBANWENI TURN RIGHT INTO D1801 TO ESIKHOKHWANENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R618. AT ODUSHWINI AREA TURN RIGHT INTO D1856 TO ESIDINSINI AND PASS NJAMPELA AREA INTO D1810, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 INTO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA UP TO R618 PROCEED TO DUSHWINI, TURN LEFT INTO D1857 TO DONGOTHULI AREA, AND RETURN BACK TO R618 AND PROCEED TO ESINKONKONKO AREA, TURN LEFT INTO D2032 TO MTHWADLANA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO R618 TO BUXEDEN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	22076I22076I00050368 - NONGOMA TO USUTHU
	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN LEFT INTO R66, AT ESIGANGENI AREA TURN RIGHT TO D1821 TO PHANGODE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1820 TO USUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115603	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PM NGQULUNGA <b>ID NO.</b> 8204165584087 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7297 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> OX NGQULUNGA <b>ID NO.</b> 6311175618086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 7297 ULUNDI 3838
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121869
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	2206YH2207XJ10051905 - ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING AND LOADING, REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	2206YH2206Y410051906 - ULUNDI TO MELMOTH  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	2206YH2207J510051907 - ULUNDI TO VRYHEID  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	2206YH22076I10051908 - ULUNDI TO NONGOMA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	2206YH21004R10051909 - ULUNDI TO DURBAN  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMNGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	2206YH2209QU10051910 - ULUNDI TO MANDINI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	2206YH11008Z10051912 - ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	2206YH2207EP10051913 - ULUNDI TO NKANDLA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	2206YH2206YH00051915 - ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VIA BABANANGO  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115604	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TT SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 5609020876085 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 8210 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M C SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 5510195659084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 8210 ULUNDI KWAZULU-NATAL 3838
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000117
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	2206YH21004R10051909 - ULUNDI TO DURBAN FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD. TURN RIGHT UMNGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	2206YH2207XJ10051905 - ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	2206YH2206Y410051906 - ULUNDI TO MELMOTH FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	2206YH2207J510051907 - ULUNDI TO VRYHEID FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	2206YH22076I10051908 - ULUNDI TO NONGOMA FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	2206YH2209QU10051910 - ULUNDI TO MANDINI FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	2206YH11008Z10051912 - ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	2206YH2207EP10051913 - ULUNDI TO NKANDLA FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	2206YH2206YH00051915 - ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VIA BABANANGO FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0115807	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> M KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 6405155366086 <b>Association:</b> NTSHONGWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 901 17 ROAD SHONGWENI HAMMERSDALE  3700
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000639
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10)	1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST		
12.1	<p>2206RK2206RK00050314 - NTSHONGWENI - PINETOWN: FROM NTSHONGWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI ROAD PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, LEFT INTO D359, RIGHT INTO P551 BECOMING KASSIER ROAD, LEFT TURN P454 / J.B. MCINTOSH ROAD SUMMERVELD AND RETURN BACK INTO KASSIER ROAD, PASS N3 BRIDGE, PASS POLO PONY GARAGE, PASS M13, LEFT TURN INTO FRASER ROAD AND BACK, PROCEED ALONG KASSIER ROAD AND TO ASSAGAY AND HILLCREST, RIGHT TURN INTO R103/ OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO AZALIA ROAD TO PETROL FILING STATION (PICK UP AND DROP OFF) AND PROCEED, LEFT INTO MARGARETS STREET RIGHT INTO R103/ OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO M13 FROM KASSIER ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO M13, LEFT TURN OFF RAMP INTO SHONGWENI ROAD INTO HILLCREST TURN AROUND AZALIA ROAD LEFT INTO R103/ OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO M13, PASS EVERTON, GILLITS, PASS MAYTIME STORES KLOOF, LEFT TURN INTO VILLAGE ROAD, RIGHT ON - RAMP INTO M13, LEFT TURN INTO M31/OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM M13 KLOOF AREA TURN INTO PIONEER ROAD, INTO WYEBANK ROAD (M39), RIGHT TURN INTO GLAMIS ROAD (M39), RIGHT TURN INTO BOSSE STREET, RIGHT TURN INTO BOHMER ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO HIGH STREET, RIGHT TURN INTO CAMPBELL ROAD, BECOMING GLENUGIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO M13/ OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. BUX FARM TO PINETOWN FROM BUX FARM TAXI RANK, RIGHT TURN INTO D755, RIGHT TURN INTO CLIFFDALE ROAD/ P504, LEFT TURN INTO KASSIER ROAD AND PROCEED TO PINETOWN ALONG ALL MENTIONED ROUTES</p>		
12.2	2202L622065P00050315 - FROM NTSHONGWENI TO KELLY ROAD TAXI RANK, HAMMERSDALE DIRECT, ALONG MPUMALANGA/HAMMERSDALE MAIN ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN. 1.2 ABOVE, AND RETURN.		
12.3	<p>2202L62206RK00169923 - NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM NTSHONGWENI TAXI RANK LEFT TURN INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, LEFT TURN INTO D359, RIGHT TURN INTO P551 BECOMING KASSIER ROAD, LEFT TURN P454/J.B. MCINTOSH ROAD SUMMERVELD DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASS M13 BRIDGE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, LEFT TURN INTO KASSIER ROAD, PASS N3 BRIDGE, PASS POLO POLY GARAGE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASS M13 BRIDGE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, LEFT TURN INTO FRASER ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND BACK, PROCEED ALONG KASSIER ROAD PASS ASSAGAY AND HILLCREST RIGHT TURN INTO R103/OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ALALIA ROAD AND PASS INTO INANDA ROAD HILLCREST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG R103/OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TURN INTO M13 EMBERTON STOP DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND PROCEED ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN PASS ELVERSTONE STOP DROP OFF AND PICK UP, GILLITS STOP OFF AND PICK UP, MAYTIME STOP DROP OFF AND PICK UP, KLOOF VILLAGE ROAD OFF RAMP DROP OFF AND PICK UP, FROM M13 LEFT TURN INTO M31/OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTES PICK UP AND DROP OFF. A.2. PASS KASSIER ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO M13 ON RAMP DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS ELVERSTONE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, GILLITS DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASS MAYTIME STOP DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PASS KLOOF VILLAGE ROAD OFF RAMP DROP OFF AND PICK UP, LEFT TURN INTO VILLAGE ROAD OR PROCEED STRAIGHT RIGHT INTO ON RAMP INTO M13, LEFT TURN INTO M31/OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALL STOP AND WHERE NOT INCONVENIENCING OTHER ROAD USERS, AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTES DROP OFF AND PICK UP. A.3. FROM NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN TO ALTERNATIVE ROUTES 1. FROM NTSHONGWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, LEFT TURN INTO D359, RIGHT INTO P551 BECOMING KASSIER ROAD SUMMERVELD, RIGHT TURN INTO N3 ON RAMP, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT TURN INTO M1/OLD RICHMOND ROAD, PASS WEASTMEAD ROAD, PASS CIRCUIT ROAD, PASS MALCOLM ROAD, PASS OLD RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK. ALSO DROP OFF AND PICK UP TO ALL STOP AND WHERE IS NOT INCONVENIENCING OTHER ROAD USERS AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTES.</p>		
12.4	<p>220B5V2206RK00169924 - BUX FARM TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM BUX FARM TAXI RANK, RIGHT TURN INTO D755, RIGHT INTO CLIFFDALE ROAD, P504 PASS PEACEVALE, LEFT TURN INTO KASSIER ROAD, RIGHT INTO R103 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HILLCREST INANDA ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO M13 OFF RAMP DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND PROCEED TO PINETOWN VIA ALL MENTIONED ROUTES PICK UP AND DROP OFF GILLITS SPOT, EVERSTONE STOP, MAYTIME STOP, KLOOF VILLAGE ROAD OFF RAMP, PIONEER ROAD OFF RAMP AND PROCEED ALONG M13, LEFT INTO M1 OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD PINETOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURNED THE SAME ROUTES TO BUX FARM VIA SUMMERELD. FROM BUX FARM TAXI RANK, RIGHT TURN INTO D775, PROCEED INTO P504 CLIFFDALE ROAD, INTO PEACEVALE UNDER THE N3 BRIDGE LEFT TURN INTO P385, PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO VAN ECK ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF TO ALL ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTES TO ALL ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTES TO AND RETURN BACK TO KELLY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.5	<p>2202L622065P00169925 - NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMERSDALE</p> <p>FROM NTSHONGWENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT TURN INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD, PASS MATHE STORE, LUTHULI STORE, KWASHENGU, EKWANDENI, PASS EMALANGENI CEMETERY, PASS ERASTENI WHERE NTSHONGWENI AREA ENDS AND NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD ENDS, BECOMING SIBISI ROAD, PROCEED PASS UNIT 6 AS IT BEGINS, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS DROP OFF ONLY, PASS FIRST TRAFFIC CIRCLE, PASS MAGISTRATE COURT, TURN RIGHT INTO BUTHELEZI ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO HAMMERSDALE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO KELLY ROAD TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO NTSHONGWENI. ALTERNATIVE 1 A.E.2. ALONG NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD, PASS MATHE STORE, LUTHULI STORE, KWABHENGU, EMALANGENI, RIGHT TURN INTO UNNAMED ROAD BECOMING BUCKAM ROAD, PASS LUBEX FACTORY, RIGHT TURN INTO HAMMERSDALE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO RAINBOW CHICKEN FACTORY, RETURN BACK TO HAMMERSDALE MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO KELLY ROAD TAXI RANK, DROP OFF PICK UP TO ALL ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTES AND RETURNED SAME ROUTES.</p>		

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG25-2019-SEP****REGION: ALL**

12.6 2202L62206LS00169926 - NTSBONGWENI TO DURBAN

FROM NTSBONGWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT TURN INTO D210 NTSBONGWENI MAIN ROAD, PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, PASS D359 BECOMING P551, INTO KASSIER ROAD, PASS P454 SUMMERVELD, RIGHT TURN INTO M13 OLD MAIN ROAD PASS ELVERSTONE, GILLITTS, MAYTIME STORE, KLOOF VILLAGE ROAD, PROCEED INTO M13, LEFT TURN INTO BEREAD ROAD NORTH, PASS MUSGRAVE ROAD, PROCEED TO BEREAD ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK (RANK 142) DROP OFF ONLY THE ROUTE. NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS.

**ALTERNATIVE**

G.2. FROM NTSBONGWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN:

LEFT TURN INTO D210/NTSBONGWENI MAIN ROAD, PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, RIGHT TURN INTO P551, BECOMING KASSIER ROAD, PASS SUMMERVELD, RIGHT TURN INTO N3 ON RAMP, PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, NO PICKING UP OR DROP OFF ALONG N3, RIGHT TURN INTO SPINE ROAD DROP OFF AT PAVILION CENTRE AND RETURN TO DURBAN N3 LEFT TURN INTO BEREAD ROAD, PASS MUSGRAVE ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURNED TO NTSBONGWENI.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115815	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJ NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 6112295838087 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 420235 EMASWAZINI LOCATION PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000354
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>22068T22068T00053561 - DINDI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.2	<p>22068T22068T00053563 - ELANDSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &amp; D1122 (KPV0023). ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS. NONE. RESTRICTION. NONE. SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>
12.3	<p>22068T22068T00053559 - MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).</p>
12.4	<p>22068T22068T00053560 - TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062) ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).</p>
12.5	<p>22068T22068T00053564 - 9. DEEPDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE. ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>22068T22068T00053565 - 10. NCWADI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE</p>
12.7	<p>22068T22068T00053566 - 11. QANDA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065).</p> <p>ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.8	<p>22068T22068T00053555 - 1. MAFUNZE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND. FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND. FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)" ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).</p>
12.9	<p>22068T22068T00053556 - 2. GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p>
12.10	<p>22068T22068T00053557 - 3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).</p>
12.11	<p>22068T22068T00053558 - 4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028)</p> <p>"ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115816	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJ NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 6112295838087 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 42837 ELANDSKOP 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000302
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	22068T22068T00053554 - CHARTER SERVICE  FROM MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.
12.2	22068T22068T00053561 - DINDI TO PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).  OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS  NONE  RESTRICTION  NONE  SPECIAL CONDITIONS  NONE  DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION  NONE.
12.3	22068T22068T00053563 - ELANDSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).  OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR & D1122 (KPV0023). ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS  NONE.  RESTRICTION.  NONE.  SPECIAL CONDITIONS  NONE  DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.
12.4	22068T22068T00053559 - MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).  OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).
12.5	22068T22068T00053560 - TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062) ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).  OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>22068T22068T00053564 - 9. DEEPDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOUSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOUSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.7	<p>22068T22068T00053565 - 10. NCWADI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOUSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOUSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.8	<p>22068T22068T00053566 - 11. QANDA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOUSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065).</p> <p>ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.9	<p>22068T22068T00053555 - 1. MAFUNZE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND. FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND. FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)"</p> <p>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).</p>
12.10	<p>22068T22068T00053556 - 2. GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVENTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVENTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p>
12.11	<p>22068T22068T00053557 - 3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).</p>
12.12	<p>22068T22068T00053558 - 4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028)</p> <p>"ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115827	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> H MTOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 5904025458082 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A228 MPUMALANGA TOWN SHIP HAMMERSDALE 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 256992
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	22065K22065K00052050 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	22065K2206LS00052048 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, OR N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE. FROM BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, BECOMING BROAD STREET, RIGHT TURN SMITH STREET, RIGHT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK AS ABOVE, RETURN TRIP – FROM RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF PINE STREET, LEFT TURN INTO N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE BACKWARDS ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.
12.3	22065K2206R400052047 - MPUMALANGA TO WESTMEAD FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDING ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA
12.4	22065P22019O10052040 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, AND TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD. ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXOPO, UMZIMKHULU, KOSTAD TO OFFLOAD MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND: FROM MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 56 TO UMLAAS ROAD ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI.
12.5	22065P2202EN10052039 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103,N3, OFF RAMP ESTCOURT, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK – ALEXANDRA STREET – HARDING STREET TO R103, JOIN N3 DURBAN, MPUMALANGA, INCHANGA, CATO RIDGE, OFF RAMP JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS AND EMALANGENI).
12.6	22065P22065F10052033 - MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA. ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021). OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021) ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA.
12.7	22065P22065P00052035 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD. INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385, TURN LEFT R603. ROUTE: GEORGEDALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPERDOWN DESTINATION UMLAAS ROAD. OUTBOUND: FROM UMLAAS ROAD, R603, N3, MPUMALANGA / INCHANGA / CATO RIDGE OFF-RAMP – JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD, MEYIWA MAIN ROAD. ROUTE: CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE, GEORGEDALE DESTINATION MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS INCLUDING EMALANGENI).
12.8	22065P22065P00052043 - MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI)
12.9	22065P22065Q00052034 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103/P1-3, TURN LEFT P423 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>22065P22068T10052032 - MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET).</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – INBOUND</p> <p>(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM.</p> <p>(B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – OUTBOUND,</p> <p>(A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.11	<p>22065P2206RK00052046 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>8. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0115842	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> G NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4101175146085 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMGENI ROAD 273 UMGENI ROAD DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL		
12.1	<p>21004R11008Z10049758 - DURBAN TO JOHANNESBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARTIZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.2	<p>21004R21004R00049732 - DURBAN TO KRANSKOP FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.3	<p>21004R21004R00049746 - DURBAN TO MANGUZA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.4	<p>21004R21004R00049751 - DURBAN TO PONGOLA APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.5	<p>21004R21004R00049757 - DURBAN TO FICKSBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK. NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>		
12.6	<p>21004R21007X10049753 - DURBAN TO HLABISA FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>21004R2100BF10049739 - DURBAN TO LADYSMITH/ EMNAMBITHI</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>21004R2100CQ10049742 - DURBAN TO MANDINI</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>21004R2100F510049737 - DURBAN TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET</p>
12.10	<p>21004R22027Q10049750 - DURBAN TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RE TURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>21004R2206LS00049749 - DURBAN TO MKUZE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>21004R2206Y410049743 - DURBAN TO MELMOTH</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.13	<p>21004R22071P10049740 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>21004R22074410049747 - DURBAN TO MTUBATUBA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>
12.15	<p>21004R2207610049752 - DURBAN TO NONGOMA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.16	<p>21004R2207BP10049733 - DURBAN TO DUNDEE</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENZO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.17	<p>21004R2207FP10049745 - DURBAN TO BABANANGO FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.18	<p>21004R2207J510049756 - DURBAN TO VRYHEID FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>
12.19	<p>21004R2207TM10049736 - DURBAN TO HLUHLUWE</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLUHLUWE, INTO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>
12.20	<p>21004R2207W310049734 - DURBAN TO RICHARDS BAY</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>21004R2207XJ10049741 - DURBAN TO EMPANGENI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.22	<p>21004R7100MF10049760 - DURBAN TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEN UPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>
12.23	<p>21004R7203CE10049759 - DURBAN TO QWA QWA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>
12.24	<p>2206LS2206YW10049731 - DURBAN TO MAHLABATHINI FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.25	<p>2206LS22071P10053699 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.26	<p>2206LS22071T10049748 - DURBAN TO ESHOWE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.27	<p>KZPRERC2728038 - DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.28	<p>KZPRERC2728283 - DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.29	<p>KZPRERC2728577 - DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0115848	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> FA DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5306125440087 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMGENI ROAD 273 UMGENI CENTRE KWAZULU-NATAL 4001
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL		
12.1	<p>21004R11008Z10049758 - DURBAN TO JOHANNESBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARTIZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.2	<p>21004R21004R00049732 - DURBAN TO KRANSKOP FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.3	<p>21004R21004R00049746 - DURBAN TO MANGUZA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.4	<p>21004R21004R00049751 - DURBAN TO PONGOLA APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.5	<p>21004R21004R00049757 - DURBAN TO FICKSBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK. NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>		
12.6	<p>21004R21007X10049753 - DURBAN TO HLABISA FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>		





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>21004R2100BF10049739 - DURBAN TO LADYSMITH/ EMNAMBITHI</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>21004R2100CQ10049742 - DURBAN TO MANDINI</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>21004R2100F510049737 - DURBAN TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET</p>
12.10	<p>21004R22027Q10049750 - DURBAN TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMHALLI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHALLI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>21004R2206LS00049749 - DURBAN TO MKUZE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>21004R2206Y410049743 - DURBAN TO MELMOTH</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.13	<p>21004R22071P10049740 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>21004R22074410049747 - DURBAN TO MTUBATUBA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>
12.15	<p>21004R22076110049752 - DURBAN TO NONGOMA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.16	<p>21004R2207BP10049733 - DURBAN TO DUNDEE</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENSO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.17	<p>21004R2207FP10049745 - DURBAN TO BABANANGO FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.18	<p>21004R2207J510049756 - DURBAN TO VRYHEID FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>
12.19	<p>21004R2207TM10049736 - DURBAN TO HLUHLUWE</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLUHLUWE, INTO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>
12.20	<p>21004R2207W310049734 - DURBAN TO RICHARDS BAY</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>21004R2207XJ10049741 - DURBAN TO EMPANGENI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.22	<p>21004R7100MF10049760 - DURBAN TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN. NB: RETURN JOURNEY THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEN UPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>
12.23	<p>21004R7203CE10049759 - DURBAN TO QWA QWA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK. NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>
12.24	<p>2206LS2206YW10049731 - DURBAN TO MAHLABATHINI FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.25	<p>2206LS22071P10053699 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.26	<p>2206LS22071T10049748 - DURBAN TO ESHOWE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGANI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.27	<p>KZPRERC2728038 - DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGANI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.28	<p>KZPRERC2728283 - DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGANI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.29	<p>KZPRERC2728577 - DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGANI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115851	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6902025503088 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	22076111008Z10050364 - NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG  FROM NONGOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 INTO R69. PROCEED ALONG R69 AND PASS VRYHEID AND CROSS OVER INTO R33; AT BLOOD RIVIER T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34, AND PASS UTRECHT AND NEWCASTLE (NO PICK UP OR DROP WILL BE MADE). AT NEWCASTLE TURN RIGHT INTO N11. PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKRUST (REFRESHMENT POINT) (NO PICK UP PICK), TURN LEFT INTO R23 AND PROCEED TO STANDERTON, HEIDELBERG AND BALFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICKS UPS), AND PROCEED INTO N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, AND PASS BOKSBURG, VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP) AND TURN LEFT INTO M2. PROCEED ALONG M2 AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	2207611205CN10151387 - NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS.  FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEIDELBERG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET AND CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK).
12.3	2207611205GJ10151381 - NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG  FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBERG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEIDELBERG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.
12.4	22076121004R10050355 - NONGOMA TO DURBAN  FROM AN APPROVED NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI AND MELMOTH (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED INTO R34 AND PASS NDUNDULU AND TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PASS ESHOWE. FROM ESHOWE TOWN TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE (WHICH IS REFRESHMENT AREA. NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE). PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU (NO DROP OR PICK UP WILL BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO DOKODWENI N2 ON-RAMP TURN RIGHT AND JOIN N2 TOLL ROAD, PASS THROUGH UMOVOTI PLAZA AND PASS BALLITO AND TURN INTO RIGHT INTO M4 (DROP MAY BE MADE, NO PICKUPS), AND PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY (DROP OFF AT THE KINGS GATE), TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD ROAD REACHING WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND (DROP CAN BE MADE AT MARKET, NO PICK-UPS. PROCEED TO ALBERT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO UMGENI ROAD, AND EXIT LEFT TO OSBORNE STREET AT THE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA FOLLOW ROUTE AS PER NO.1 ABOVE UP TO BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TOLL ROAD THROUGH UMOVOTI PLAZA AND EXIT TO R102 AT THE GATEWAY MALL TO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF AT THE DURBAN STATION, PROCEED TO LEOPOLD ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KING'S GATE AND PROCEED ALONG AS DETAILED ABOVE.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, PROCEED TO N2 TOLL ROAD, EXITING LEFT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3, EXIT TO M13. DROP-OFF AT ENGEN GARAGE, CROSS OVER TO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE ROAD (DROP WILL BE MADE AT GREY STREET), PROCEED TO AN APPROVED RANK AT OSBORNE STREET AND RETURN ALONG ROUTE NUMBER 1 ABOVE.
12.5	22076121007X10151382 - NONGOMA TO HLABISA  FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG (R618) VIA BUXEDEN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA (NO PICK OR DROPS SHOULD BE MANDE ALONG THIS ROUTE).
12.6	2207612202BQ10050359 - NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE  FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP ONLY), AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, AND CROSS OVER TO R33 ALONG VRYHEID. PROCEED ALONG R33 AND BLOOD RIVIER T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R34 PROCEED ALONG R34 TO UTRECHT (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY). PROCEED ALONG R34 AND PASS OSIZWENI AND MADADENI (NO DROP ONLY) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	2207612206YH10151386 - NONGOMA TO ULUNDI.  FROM THE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO THE MAIN ROAD AND JOIN R66 AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI, AT THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ULUNDI WHERE LOAD OFF PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AT THE RANK IN RETURN (DROP AND PICK UP WILL BE MADE ALONG THE ROUTE).





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	22076I22074410151388 - NONGOMA TO MTUBATUBA:  FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ALONG R618 VIA HLABISA, DROP IS MADE (NO PICK-UPS) AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R618, CROSS OVER N2 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK WHERE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IS DONE ON RETURN. (NO PICK-UPS SHALL BE MADE ON RETURN)
12.9	22076I22076I00050361 - NONGOMA TO PONGOLA  FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS MAHLANGASI (DROP CAN BE MADE), AND PROCEED TO MAGUDU ALONG R66, AT THE T JUNCTION TURN LEFT ALONG N2 ROAD, ENTERING TOWN, AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	22076I22076I00050365 - NONGOMA TO UMFOLOZI  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 AND PASS HOLINYOKA (DROPPING ONLY), TURN LEFT TO L428 TO EZIMPISINI AREA (DROPPING ONLY) AND RETURN TO R66, PROCEEDING ALONG R66 TO DENGIE AREA (DROP ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO D1819 TO KWA-MINYA AREA, INTO R618, TURN RIGHT TO NONGOMA TOWN 2 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO KWA-GOMONDO AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG D1818 AND PROCEED TO KWAMPUNZA AREA AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO ESIGANGENI AREA AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1821 TO PHANGODE AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO MFEMFENI AREA, TURN LEFT INTO P703 TO MATHENI AREA AND UKHUKHO AND RETURN TO R66. PROCEED ALONG R66 TO KWA-MUSI AREA AND TO MFOLOZI APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	22076I22076I00050366 - NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA  FROM APPROVE TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO ESIKHALENI AREAS TURN LEFT INTO D1810 TO MAPHOPHOMA. TURN LEFT INTO D1855 TO EKUVUKENI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN RIGHT INTO D1853 TO SHELEZA AND PASS MPUMALANGA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND TURN LEFT INTO D1903 TO DABHAZI AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO D1810. PROCEED ALONG D1810 AND PASS HLAMBANYATHI AREA, INTO R618 AND PASS HLABISA AND PROCEED TO MAPHOPHOMA APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.12	22076I22076I00050367 - NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, INTO R618, AT ESIPHAMBANWENI TURN RIGHT INTO D1801 TO ESIXHOKHWANENI, TURN RIGHT INTO R618. AT ODUSHWINI AREA TURN RIGHT INTO D1856 TO ESIDINSINI AND PASS NJAMPELA AREA INTO D1810, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 INTO NONGOMA MAIN ROAD.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA UP TO R618 PROCEED TO DUSHWINI, TURN LEFT INTO D1857 TO DONGOTHULI AREA, AND RETURN BACK TO R618 AND PROCEED TO ESINKONKONKO AREA, TURN LEFT INTO D2032 TO MTHWADLANA AREA AND RETURN BACK INTO R618 TO BUXEDEN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.13	22076I22076I00050368 - NONGOMA TO USUTHU  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN LEFT INTO R66, AT ESIGANGENI AREA TURN RIGHT TO D1821 TO PHANGODE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1820 TO USUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.14	22076I22076I00151383 - NONGOMA TO MAHASHINI  FROM LOCAL TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA TURN (R) TO MAIN ROAD AND TAKE (L) ALONG ROAD R618 TO NGOMI AREA, AT NHLOPHENKULU AREA TURN (R) ALONG ROAD R66. AT MSHANELO AREA TURN (L) ON ROAD D1817 TO ESIGOKOLWENI AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD TO R618 AND PROCEED TO MAHASHINI AREA TURN (L) ALONG ROAD D1820 WHERE COMMUNITY RANK IS PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF-LOADED AND PICKED UP BACK TO NONGOMA ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (PICK AND DROP IS MADE ALL THE WAY).
12.15	22076I22076I00151385 - NONGOMA TO NJOKWE  FROM NONGOMA LOCAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD R618 TO ESIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD P234. AT NGXONGWANE AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG D 1860 TO MADUMA AREA AND REACH ROAD D1859 TURN LEFT VIA KWA-VILANE RETURNING BACK TO ROAD R618 BACK TO NONGOMA TOWN.  ALTERNATIVELY, ALONG THE ROAD P234 AT NGXONGWANE AREA, TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD D1813 TO ESIBONELO AREA, AND RETURN TO NONGOMA OR TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD D1803 VIA ESIXENI AREA TO NJOKWE COMMUNITY TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  ALTERNATIVELY, ALONG THE ROAD P234 AT NGXONGWANE AREA, PROCEED TO NJOKWE AREA WHERE THE TAXI STOP IS. ON RETURN, FROM NJOKWE CLINIC TURN RIGHT ALONG ROAD D1814 VIA SINGANDA, ESHESHI AND JOIN ROAD D1815 FROM SOVANE AREA AND JOIN ROAD P234 TO NONGOMA TOWN.  ALTERNATIVELY, ALONG THE ROAD P234AT KWA-NYAWO AREA, TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD D1815 TO SOVANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD. (PICK AND DROP WILL BE MADE ALL THE WAY).
12.16	22076I22077Z10050362 - NONGOMA TO MKHUZE  FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT ALONG R618 AT SIPHAMBANWENI, TURN LEFT ALONG P234, AND PASS EKUTHOKOZENI (PICK-UPS IS MADE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 5 BELOW), PROCEED ALONG P234 TO N2 AND CROSS OVER TO N2 TO MKHUZE MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MKHUZE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.17	22076I2207J510050360 - NONGOMA TO VRYHEID  FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO R618, PROCEED ALONG R618 TO NGOME (DROP CAN BE MADE ONLY), PROCEED ALONG R618 AND TURN LEFT INTO R69, PROCEED ALONG TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.18	22076I2207XJ10050363 - NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI  FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AT THE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG R618, AND PASS ALONG BUXEDEN AND HLABISA (NO PICK AND DROP MADE), PROCEED TO MATUBATUBA, AT THE N2 JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO RICHARDS BAY (DROP IS MADE, NO PICK UPS). PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI AND DROP OFF ONLY PASSENGERS AT 'B' RANK AND PROCEED TO 'A' RANK. OFF-LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ALONG R66 AND PASS ULUNDI (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH ALONG R66 AND DROP WILL BE MADE ONLY. PROCEED ALONG R34 TO NDUNDULU (DROP ONLY), AND PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI. OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT EMPANGENI 'A' RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG25-2019-SEP****REGION: ALL**

**12.19** | 22076I2209QU10151384 - NONGOMA TO MANDENI

FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (R) JOINING ROAD R66 TO ULUDI, NO PICK-UP. PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION, TURN (L) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD BUT RETURN TO BE R34 TO NDUNDULE WHERE THE ROAD BECOME R66 AND REACH ESHOWE, (DROP OFF IS MADE NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED TO GINGINDLOVU AND TURN (R) ALONG RD R102 TO DARNAL. TURN (R) TO ROAD R258 VIA AMATIKULU DROP OFF NO PICK UPS AND PROCEED TO ISITHEBE ON THE SAME ROAD, OFF LOADING IS MADE AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK WHERE PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP IN RETURN TRIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115879	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 4203235530082 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 582 EMONDLO KWAZULU-NATAL  3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 34 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2800215 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: BLOCK A279 DUMA STREET TO LADY BIRD STARTING POINT IS AT BLOCK A279 DUMA STREET AT MONDLO THEN YOU GO TO THE CORNER PICK UP 3 KIDS AT A167 DUMA STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT GO UP STRAIGHT TO THE FOLLOWING STREET, TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NO A135 PICK UP 2 KIDS AT NZIMA STREET CONTINUE DOWN THE ROAD TOWARD THE CORNER AT SECOND HOUSE FROM THE CORNER AT HOUSE NO B7 BLOCK A NZIMA, PICK UP 2 KIDS CONTINUE TO THE CORNER TURN RIGHT GO UP STRAIGHT ON THE FIRST AVENUE PASSING IKHETHELO HIGH SCHOOL ON THE RIGHT TURN TO SHANDU STREET GO UP THE ROAD AT HOUSE NO.640 BLOCK A PICK UP 4 KIDS CONTINUE ON SHANDU STREET AT HOUSE NO.64 BLOCK A PICK UP 2 KIDS CONTINUE STRAIGHT UP TURN LEFT PASSING LUTHERAN CHURCH AT THE GATE OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH PICK UP 2 KIDS THEN AT THE T JUNCTION PASSING THE MAIN ROAD 3RD AVENUE TURN TO LEFT NZIMA STREET GO UP STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NO.A447 NZIMA STREET I PICK 2 KIDS THEN CONTINUE TO THE CORNER OF NYANDA STREET GO DOWN THE ROAD THEN I PICK UP AT 521 BLOCK 44 KIDS CONTINUE ON NYANDA STREET AT HOUSE NO.633 BLOCK A PICK UP 6 KIDS THEN GO UP TO THE CORNER OF NYANDA AND 3RD AVENUE THEN GO DOWN WITH 3RD AVENUE BEFORE THE CORNER PICK UP AT HOUSE NO.411 BLOCK A PICK 4 KIDS THEN AT A 413 PICK UP 3 KIDS THEN GO STRAIGHT TO JOIN MONDLO TO VRYHEID ROAD CONTINUE TO THE T JUNCTION OF MONDLO TO VRYHEID ROAD AND VRYHEID MELMOTH ROAD THEN TURN LEFT CONTINUE UP STRAIGHT ON R34 TO WORDS VRYHEID TOWN PASSING INKAMANA ABBEY GO DOWN STRAIGHT THE ROAD AT THE CROSS TURN RIGHT TO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD THEN AT VRYHEID COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY B DROP OFF CONTINUE TOWARDS THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO SOUTH STREET TURN RIGHT TO EAST STREET GO TURN LEFT TO HERREN STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO LANDROST STREET AT CAREBEAR DROP OFF 4 THEN CONTINUE TO PASS AFRIKANER STREET (AVENUE) TOWARDS THE CORNER OF BOEREN AND LANDROST STREET AT JUNGLE JUNKIES PRE SCHOOL 6 DROP OFF CONTINUE TO MARK STREET PASSING KFC CONTINUE TOWARDS THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO KERK STREET CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO TURN RIGHT TO DEPUTASIE GO STRAIGHT UP TO KOMMISSIE STREET TURN LEFT TO REPUBLIC STREET AT LADY BIRD 7 DROP OFF LAST STOP THE GO REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115886	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MG NGELEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 8209036051083 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 47818 MUNSTER 4278
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MB NKOMO <b>ID NO.</b> 6604200766080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 2528 COUNTRY CLUB 4000
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003001365
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	2206FG220BGG00194259 - PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE.  FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOT, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE , PROCEED R61 PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI. NZIMAKWE ROAD ---TARR ROAD, PROCEED TO MUNSTER ROAD ?MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, THONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861- WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
12.2	2206FG220BGG00194260 - PORT EDWARD - XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE  FROM PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTEPORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD/ IZINGOLWENI TARR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND MARGATE TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD --- PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GCILIMA, KWA MKHIZE STORE ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKOTHANENI, TURN AROUND AT NKOTHANENI/THUTHUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD, THOKOTHE ROAD SERVICE DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME BACK.
12.3	2206FG22067A00194261 - PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE  FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP. PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 MARINE DRIVE TO MANABA PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MANABA BUS STOP, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE UVONGO PICK UP AND DROP OFF UVONGO BUS STOP, PROCEED TO ST MICHAELS PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST MICHAELS, PROCEED TO SHELLY BEACH STOP AT ABRI SPIES PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS MC DONALDS FARM STOP AND DROP OFF PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH R61TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION TURN LEFT IN BAZLEY ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CORNNER ROAD TURN RIGHT IN MC ARTHUR STREET TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO PORT EDWARD.(CHANGE OF STARTING POINT) AS PER THE DECISION OF THE BOARD.
12.4	2206EV2206EZ00194264 - MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE.  FROM MVUTSHINI STAR POINTS TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO MANKUNTSHANE PICK UP AT MBHELE BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT TO D1091 AT BANGUNI STORE PICK UP BANGUNI STORE, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD OATLANDS TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TO RAMSGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF RAMSGATE TURN LEFT WITH R620 TO MARGATE-PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO MVUTSHINI.
12.5	2206EO2206EZ00194265 - 8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE.  FROM GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE TURN RIGHT D203 BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT AT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, AND RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.6	220BGY2206EZ00194266 - .LAMONT ROUTE- MARGATE .  FROM MANKUNTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MLONDE HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMALA CLINIC --- PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONT BIG STOP ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP ? DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NGWEMABALA, TURN TOWARDS SUNDUZA TAXI RANK. USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	220BGG2206EZ00194262 - PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE.  FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 TO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO THE RANK.
12.8	2206EO2206EZ00194263 - GCILIMA TO MARGATE GCILIMA TAXI RANK.  FROM GCILIMA R-D MARGATE, SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI-MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP DROP OFF MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203- BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE STORE/SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME BACK TO GCILIMA.
12.9	220BGG2206FG00194258 - PORT EDWARD / BRAEMAR/IZINGOLWENI/ MARGATE ROUTE  STARTING POINT - BREMER ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD TURN LEFT INTO BREMER ROAD. PROCEED ALONG BREMER ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT- GRAVEL ROAD BREMER /NZIMAKWE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD - ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMAKWE, PROCEED ALONG, PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMPISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BHAMBULA TAXI RANK, THONGASI ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PASS THONGASI SCHOOL, THONGASI TAXI RANK, BALULA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTINE BACK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115896	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN MAKHETHA <b>ID NO.</b> 5801105463083 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.( HILL STREET)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> N470 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI KWAZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>2206RK21004R00049630 - PINETOWN TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM LINK ROAD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, LEFT INTO FORD ROAD, INTO CHAPEL STREET, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD ALONG BARTLETT ROAD, STAPLETON ROAD, ENTABENI ROAD AND CARVELL ROAD TO MAIN ROAD (M5) AND PROCEED ALONG M5 WHICH BECOMES SARNIA ROAD INTO UMBILO (R102), RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 95 ON MARKET ROAD.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>1.1. FROM RANK 95 IN MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO (M4) SOUTHERN FREEWAY, TAKE OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO M7 (EDWIN SWALES DRIVE), RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD (M5) TO ROSSBURGH TAXI RANK 95 AND RETURN ALONG SARNIA ROAD (M5) WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, LEFT INTO LINK ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE LINK ROAD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>1.2. FROM RANK 95 IN MARKET ROAD FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 1.1 UP TO THE INTERSECTION BETWEEN SARNIA AND STELLA ROAD THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO AND ALONG STELLA ROAD UNTIL ITS JUNCTION WITH SARNIA ROAD AND PROCEED TO LINK ROAD TAXI RANK AS IN 1.1.</p>
12.2	<p>2206RK21004R00049691 - PINETOWN TO DURBAN.</p> <p>5.1. FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED TO JOIN INTO M13 AND PROCEED TO JOIN N3 TO DURBAN. UPON ENTERING DURBAN PROCEED LEFT TO BRICK FIELD ROAD TO DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN INTO N3 AND TURN LEFT OFF THE N3 AT TOLLGATE TO DROP OFF ONLY. RETURN ONTO N3 AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 122 TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG M13 INTO OLD MAIN ROAD ( M31)AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET OR MOODIE STREET TO THE RANK IN HILL STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1.</p> <p>5.2. FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) AND PROCEED ALONG (M31 TO M13 BECOMING JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH AND PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD TO RANK 122 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>2206RK22065P00049688 - PINETOWN TO HAMMARSDALE</p> <p>1.1. FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD - TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO M13 PROCEED TO KLOOF TAXI STOP-DROPPING -TO GILLITS TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- TO EMBERTON TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS -TO POLO PONY TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS JOIN N3- TO CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS -ON THE N3 AT THE HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE TURN LEFT INTO P385 PASS WALLERS GARAGE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-HAMMARSDALE (WEBBER) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-CROSS THE BRIDGE TOWARDS MPUMALANGA T/SHIP TURN LEFT TO UNIT 6(H) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- TO UNIT 3 (C) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS UNIT 4(D) TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS-UNIT 1 (A), BACK TO MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PINETOWN TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.</p> <p>1.2 PINETOWN TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA.</p> <p>FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RIGHT HILL STREET THEN JOINING ANDERSON ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M13 PASS KLOOF, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO MAYTIME, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO GILLITS DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO EMBERTON DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO POLO PONY DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS- JOINING N3 CLIFFDALE TAXI STOP DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, AND RETURN TO N3 AND PROCEED TO HAMMARSDALE INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO P385 DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TO WALLERS GARAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO HAMMARSDALE SHOPPING CENTRE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO UMLABA VILLAGE, DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK TO PINETOWN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>NB : ROUTE TO BE OPERATED STRICTLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT WITH MPUMALANGA TAXI ASSOCIATION – LIMITED TO 37 VEHICLES PER DAY.</p>
12.4	<p>2206RK2206L700049690 - 4. PINETOWN TO SPRINGFIELD PARK.</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK INTO HILL STREET, INTO ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31) LEFT INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), PROCEED ALONG M19 TO THE INTERSECTION WITH N2. TURNS LEFT SERVICE ROAD, RIGHT INANDA ROAD (M21) AND PROCEED TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL PARK ALONG PALMFIELD ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN IN REVERSE.</p> <p>NB: NO RANKING IS PERMITTED IN SPRINGFIELD AND PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	2206RK2206SA00049693 - PINETOWN TO PHOENIX  FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, JOINING ANDERSON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT AT ST. JOHNS AVENUE (M19), TURN LEFT INTO N2, INTO THE M41 OFF-RAMP INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.
12.6	2206RK2209WC00049689 - PINETOWN TO ISIPINGO  FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK SAME AS UMLAZI NMR UP TO N2, LEFT EXIT 154 LEFT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, PASS CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL TAXI STOP, DROPPING PASSENGERS-TAKE RIGHT INTO M30/SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO R102 DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT ALONG JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF OLD MAIN ROAD AND PARDY ROAD. RETURN TRIP: RETURN TO M35/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND LEFT INTO N2 AND TAKE LEFT TO N3 TAKE LEFT INTO M13, TAKE LEFT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT M5/ STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M31/OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, DROPPING PASSENGERS AT FRAME TAXI STOP, TURN LEFT TAKE SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET DROPPING PASSENGERS –TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK.
12.7	KZN601NS116732 - PINETOWN TO WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA.  ROUTE 4: FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TO GILLITS ROAD PROCEEDING AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS ON THE INDUSTRIES PROCEED TO MOTALA FARM WHICH IS SITUATED ALONG FACTORIES PICK UP AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS DOWN TO ALEXANDER ROAD TO EDGEWOOD COLLEGE RETURN TO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD LEFT TO STANFIELD LANE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.
12.8	KZN601NS116781 - PINETOWN TO WESTVILLE PRISON  FROM PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO M13, INTO N3, OFF RAMP TO AND TURN RIGHT TO SPINE ROAD, RIGHT TO ACCESS ROAD, TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO PINETOWN HILL STREET TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115912	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BF THWALA <b>ID NO.</b> 7102275533088 <b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 719 ESTCOURT KWA-ZULU NATAL 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000277
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.</li> <li>2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.</li> <li>3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.</li> <li>4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.</li> <li>5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0115919	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> HN NYATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 6308145516085 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 52 SANDHURST AVENUE NEW GERMANY  3610
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000134
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST		
12.1	2206PC2206RK00048113 - KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN  FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.		
12.2	2206PC2206R400048114 - KWADABEKA KK TO WESTMEAD  FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (11) KK TO WESTMEAD / METROFILE FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK. (111) KK TO WESTMEAD / BAKERYFROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.		
12.3	2206PB2206RK00048116 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSELT ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.		
12.4	2206PB2206R400048117 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (II)CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (III) CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.		
12.5	21004R2206RK00048118 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.		
12.6	2206PC2206RK00048107 - KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN  FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.		
12.7	2206PC21004R00048108 - KWADABEKA TO DURBAN  FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.		
12.8	2206PC2206RK00048110 - KWADABEKA TO PINETOWN  FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK. PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	2206PC21004R00048111 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN	FROM KWA-DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA-DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.10	2206PC21004R00048112 - KWADABEKA KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN	FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.
12.11	2206PB21004R00048115 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN	FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.
12.12	21004R2206P900048121 - CONDITIONS	GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
12.13	2206PC2206LS00050241 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN	FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.
12.14	2206PC2206LS00050243 - KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN	FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.
12.15	2206PC2206RK00050246 - KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.16	2206LS2206RK00050252 - DURBAN TO PINETOWN	FROM RANK NO. 231 TAKING CANNONGATE ROAD OFF-RAMP, JOIN N3, TO JOIN M13 TO JOIN UNDERWOOD ROAD TURN INTO CAVERSHAM TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET AND INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.17	2206LS2206P900050254 - DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON	FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO OFF-RAMP TO SPINE ROAD ALONG SPINE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXT. LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON. FROM WESTVILLE PRISON TURN LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, TURN TO N3, JOIN WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT TO MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE.
12.18	2206PC21004R00048109 - KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN	FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIHAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.19	21004R2206RK00048119 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN
	<p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.20	21004R2206P900048120 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD
	<p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.21	2206PC2206RK00050236 - KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN
	<p>FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.</p>
12.22	2206PC2206RK00050238 - KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN
	<p>FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.</p>
12.23	2206PC2206RK00050247 - KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD
	<p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0115920	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> HN NYATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 6308145516085 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 52 SANDHURST AVENUE NEW GERMANY 3610
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118734
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST		
12.1	2206PC21004R00048109 - KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN  FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA "A" TAXI RANK.		
12.2	21004R2206RK00048118 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ONTO N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.		
12.3	21004R2206RK00048119 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK.  RETURN  FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.		
12.4	21004R2206P900048120 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.  FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.		
12.5	21004R2206P900048121 - CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES: 1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLVENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13. 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE. 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.		
12.6	2206PC2206RK00050236 - KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN  FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWA-DABEKA A TAXI RANK.		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	2206PC2206RK00050238 - KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN	FROM KWA DABEKA, D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.
12.8	2206PC2206LS00050241 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN	FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.
12.9	2206PC2206LS00050243 - KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN	FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231/ WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.
12.10	2206PC2206RK00050246 - KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN	FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 1ST AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AND INTO KK TAXI RANK.
12.11	2206PC2206RK00050247 - KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD	<p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT UNTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115931	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S THABETHE <b>ID NO.</b> 5304155257083 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 117 NKANDLA 3855
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	21004R21004R00049190 - DURBAN METRO TO DURBAN METRO  ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.
12.2	21004R2206MK00049186 - DURBAN METRO TO LINDELANI  7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.  RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, ALONG NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROCEED TO LINDELANI USING EITHER ROUTE 1.1, 1.2, OR 1.3 ABOVE IN REVERSE DIRECTION.  7.2 ALTERNATIVELY.  INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROVED TO LINDELANI USING ANY OF ROUTES 1.1, 1.2 OR 1.3 IN REVERSE.
12.3	2206MK21004R00049178 - LINDELANI TO DURBAN.  1.1 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).  1.2 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETRY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).  1.3 FROM AN INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).  N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.  ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.  1.5 FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>2206MK21004R00049182 - LINDELANI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE A</p> <p>FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETERY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3 FORWARD ROUTE FROM INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106487, ALONG STREET NO 106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106585, INTO STREET NO 106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (21).</p> <p>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</p> <p>1.4. FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXIRANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>1.5 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N3, EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>1.6 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO N3 OFF-RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1B</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N3, EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1C</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 OFF-RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>2206MK21004R00049185 - LINDELANI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>2206MK2206M100049179 - LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>2206MK2206M100049191 - LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>2206MK2206MK00049172 - LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE.</p> <p>FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.9	<p>2206MK2206MK00049195 - DURBAN CBD TO LINDELANI</p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 7.1 OR 7.3 ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	2206MK2206RK00049180 - LINDELANI TO PINETOWN.  FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.  2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.11	2206MK2206S900049181 - LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE.  ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.12	2206MK2206SA00049184 - LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK  FORWARD INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOEBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.13	2206MK2206SA00049192 - FORWARD ROUTE 3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET, ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOEBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT ONTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.14	2206MK2206U800049183 - LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS  ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.  FROM KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.15	2206MK2206U800049193 - LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS  FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE  ALTERNATE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.16	2206MK2209WC00049194 - LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO  FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES WITHIN LINDELANI AS PER 3.4 AND 5 DESCRIBED ABOVE, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ON-RAMP, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON/ISIPINGO OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), ALONG PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.17	239J2Q2206MK00049188 - SOLDIERS WAY (DURBAN CBD) TO LINDELANI  FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.  ALTERNATIVELY.  FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.
12.18	239J992206MK00049187 - WARWICK AVENUE TO LINDELANI  7.3 FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.  RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 7.1 AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 7.2 ABOVE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115933	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> □ NZOMBANE 77 TRADING (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 2012/108992/07 <b>Association:</b> DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PM O BOX 555 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TR NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4712170530089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 555 EDENDALE KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121100
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>22069C22068T00055648 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL</p> <p>DAMBUZA INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093). ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016). ROUTE: PIETERMARITZBURG, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH. B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET). C. PIETERMARITZ, GARFIELD, CHURCH DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA, (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS THE OFF- LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTION (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.2	<p>22069C22068T00055652 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL</p> <p>MACHIBISA INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA JOE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093). ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHABISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHEY (KPE0016). ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES, MABHIDA, (EDENDALE) MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHUBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA. HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), (LONGMARKET), RIETIEF, CHURCH.</p> <p>B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.</p> <p>C. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NATSHI, UNNAMED ROAD PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, STMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS /TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>RESCRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>22068T22068T00055653 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL</p> <p>NTABENI INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY KPE001 TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093). ROUTE: DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), BOSHOF. F.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM PIETERMARTZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2 H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTING</p> <p>INBOUND: A. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH. B. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARTZ, BOURKE, CHURCH. C. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH, PIETERMARTZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF. F.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. B. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARTZ, WET STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUNDING ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.4	<p>22068T22068T00055654 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL</p> <p>ESITEBISINI FROM: DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF. F.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016). ROUTE: PIETERMARTZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTING</p> <p>INBOUND A. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF CHURCH. B. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARTZ C. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF PIETERMARTZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF. F.</p> <p>OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS?TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA. B. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115935	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> □ NZOMBANE 77 TRADING (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 2012/108992/07 <b>Association:</b> DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 555 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TR NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4712170530089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 555 EDENDALE KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121103
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>22069C22068T00055648 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL</p> <p>DAMBUZA INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093). ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016). ROUTE: PIETERMARITZBURG, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH. B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET). C. PIETERMARITZ, GARFIELD, CHURCH DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA, (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS THE OFF- LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTION (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.2	<p>22069C22068T00055652 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL</p> <p>MACHIBISA INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA JOE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093). ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHABISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHEY (KPE0016). ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES, MABHIDA, (EDENDALE) MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHUBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA. HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), (LONGMARKET), RIETIEF, CHURCH.</p> <p>B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNMAED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.</p> <p>C. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, NATSHI, UNNAMED ROAD PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, STMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS /TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANSTHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, NANTSHI, UNNAMED ROAD, HH6, HH5, V771, MACHIBISA, HADEBE, LEFT MOUNT PATRIDGE, RIGHT PATA, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>RESCRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>22068T22068T00055653 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL</p> <p>NTABENI INBOUND: FROM DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY KPE001 TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093). ROUTE: DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), BOSHOF. F.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM PIETERMARTZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2 H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTING</p> <p>INBOUND: A. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH. B. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARTZ, BOURKE, CHURCH. C. DAMBUZA, UNNAMED ROAD, H1, HH2, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH, PIETERMARTZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF. F.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: A. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. B. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARTZ, WET STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, HH2, H1, UNNAMED ROAD, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUNDING ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.4	<p>22068T22068T00055654 - DAMBUZA TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL</p> <p>ESITEBISINI FROM: DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093).</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF. F.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA-JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016). ROUTE: PIETERMARTZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTING</p> <p>INBOUND A. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF CHURCH. B. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARTZ C. DAMBUZA, SITEBHISINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF PIETERMARTZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF. F.</p> <p>OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS?TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA. B. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WET, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARTZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, SITEBHISINI, DAMBUZA.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS THE OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTIONS (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0115937	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> SM MHLUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 7808015847089 <b>Association:</b> BESTER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 141 BOWOOD CRESCENT CATO MANOR KWAZULU NATAL  4091
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	<b>1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</b>
11)	<b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH		
12.1	<p>2206UG2206LS00055098 - BESTER TO DURBAN BESTERS RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, M25, R102 (NORTH COAST ROAD), CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TO THE TAXI RANK ON ETNA LANE.</p> <p>FROM ETNA LANE TAXI RANK (421), LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK, RANK 403.</p> <p>FROM ETNA LANE TAXI RANK (421), LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, N2 NORTH, KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD TO BESTERS TAXI RANK, RANK 403.</p> <p>FROM ETNA LANE TAXI RANK, RANK 421, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIER'S WAY, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNOGATE ROAD, INTO N3 AND PROCEED AS PER SECOND ALTERNATIVE.</p>		
12.2	<p>2206UG2206LS00055099 - BESTERS TO DURBAN VIA SPRINGFIELD PARK, RANK 370 TO RANK 421 FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.370 ON SOLDIER'S WAY.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON UMGENI ROAD (M19) AND INANDA ROAD (M21). ALTERNATIVELY UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT TO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK, RANK NO.421.</p>		
12.3	<p>2206UG2206LS00055100 - BESTERS TO RANK 421 VIA M19, UMGENI ROAD AND POINT ROAD.</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), TO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG THE M19, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK, RANK NO.421 AND RETURN AS PER FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD ALTERNATIVES.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: (NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON UMGENI ROAD (M19) AND INANDA ROAD (M21).</p>		
12.4	<p>2206UG2206LS00055101 - BESTER TO RANK 421 VIA PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE INTO HUNSLLET DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH M25, M25 BECOMING R102 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS SET OUT IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE AND RETURN AS PER ALTERNATIVES 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE.</p>		
12.5	<p>KZPRERC2724314 - BESTER TO PINETOWN</p> <p>2.1 FROM BESTERS RANK, ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO CITY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO LQOLA ROAD BRIDGE CITY RANK AND ANY OF THE ROUTES THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES SET OUT IN L.2.3 AND 4, OVERSPILL AND MADIALA ROAD, TO M25 TO N2 TO N3 OFF RAMP ON KING CETSHWAYO HIGHWAY TO M31, JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, ANDERSON STREET, STAN FIELD, DALES AVENUE, COMPTON STREET KINGS ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OTTO VOLEK ROAD, ESCORN ROAD TO M19 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION PICK UP PASSENGERS ON KINGS ROAD ON OUR RETURN BACK</p> <p>2.2 ALTERNATIVELY BESTERS RANK CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 RIGHT INTO MR577, HLANDI DRIVE RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO OFF RAMP ON N2, RIGHT UMGENI ROAD M19, ALONG M19 TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCLE ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END OF ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>2.3 ALTERNATIVELY FROM BESTERS RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 TURN RIGHT INTO M21 MADLALA ROAD, ALONG ROAD ALSO KNOWN AS LNANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO DLTMISANI MAKHAYE (MR577) ROAD TO EXCESS JUNCTION WYEBANK ROAD LNT0 WYEBANK ROAD BECOMING DUNKELMAN ROAD AND BECOMING AUTO FLICK CROSSING WITH QASHANA KHUZWAYO ROAD BECOMING OTTO VOLEK ROAD TO M19 OFF RAMP M19 TO PINETOWN. THEN FROM PINETOWN TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32) INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32) OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO ITS END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: FROM ENTRANCE INTO M25 FROM RANK NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP THEREAFTER UNTIL PINETOWN, THEN ONLY PASSENGERS BEING SET DOWN AND ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ITS JOURNEY ONLY PASSENGERS FOR BESTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL TIRE M25 WITH ITS JUNCTION OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD IS REACHED.</p>		

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG25-2019-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.6 | KZPRERC2724363 - BESTER TO VERULAM<br>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), INTO INDUSTRIAL PACK ROAD,<br>RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE INTO HUNSLET DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH M25, INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO ITS JUNCTION<br>WITH R102 ALONG R102 INTO J G CHAMPION STREET, TO GOSPEL HURBANS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET AND LEFT INTO ISLAND STREET<br>TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |
|------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115938	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CM SIHLOPHE <b>ID NO.</b> 6601105390081 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 20405 GAMALAKHE 4249
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MB NKOMO <b>ID NO.</b> 6604200766080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 2528 COUNTRY CLUB 4000
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003001290
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	2206FG220BGG00194259 - PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE.  FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOT, PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE , PROCEED R61 PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI. NZIMAKWE ROAD ---TARR ROAD, PROCEED TO MUNSTER ROAD ?MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, THONGASI ROAD D1097, TURN RIGHT D0861- WOZA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.
12.2	2206FG220BGG00194260 - PORT EDWARD - XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE  FROM PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTEPORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD/ IZINGOLWENI TARR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND MARGATE TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD --- PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GCILIMA, KWA MKHIZE STORE ? DROP OFF AND PICK UP, TURN LEFT TO D1092 NKOTHANENI, TURN AROUND AT NKOTHANENI/THUTHUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD, THOKOTHE ROAD SERVICE DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME BACK.
12.3	2206FG22067A00194261 - PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE  FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP. PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 MARINE DRIVE TO MANABA PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MANABA BUS STOP, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE UVONGO PICK UP AND DROP OFF UVONGO BUS STOP, PROCEED TO ST MICHAELS PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST MICHAELS, PROCEED TO SHELLY BEACH STOP AT ABRI SPIES PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS MC DONALDS FARM STOP AND DROP OFF PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH R61TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION TURN LEFT IN BAZLEY ROAD TURN LEFT INTO CORNNER ROAD TURN RIGHT IN MC ARTHUR STREET TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO PORT EDWARD.(CHANGE OF STARTING POINT) AS PER THE DECISION OF THE BOARD.
12.4	2206EV2206EZ00194264 - MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE.  FROM MVUTSHINI STAR POINTS TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TO MANKUNTSHANE PICK UP AT MBHELE BUS STOP, TURN RIGHT TO D1091 AT BANGUNI STORE PICK UP BANGUNI STORE, PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD OATLANDS TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADE ROAD TO RAMSGATE PICK UP AND DROP OFF RAMSGATE TURN LEFT WITH R620 TO MARGATE-PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO MVUTSHINI.
12.5	2206EO2206EZ00194265 - 8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE.  FROM GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE TURN RIGHT D203 BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT AT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, AND RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.6	220BGG2206EZ00194262 - PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE.  FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT, AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO R61 AND PROCEED WITH R61 TOWARDS MUNSTER PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER, PROCEED TO TRAFALGAR PICK UP AND DROP OFF AND PROCEED TOWARDS SAN LAMEER PICK UP AND DROP OFF MARINA BEACH PROCEED TOWARDS SOUTHBROOM BUS STOP PICK UP AND DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R61, TURN LEFT TO ALFORD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALFORD TO R620, PROCEED WITH R620 TO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTE BACK TO THE RANK.
12.7	2206EO2206EZ00194263 - GCILIMA TO MARGATE GCILIMA TAXI RANK.  FROM GCILIMA R-D MARGATE, SERVICE TURN LEFT NKAMPINI-MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP DROP OFF MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203- BHOKODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE STORE/SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME BACK TO GCILIMA.
12.8	2206FG2206EZ00055162 - MARGATE TO PORT EDWARD  FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE,PICK UP AT VILLA DEL SOL,TURN RIGHT ALFORD AVENUE 61 - TURN LEFT R61 TOLL ROAD,PROCEED WITH TOLL THROUGH SOUTHBROOM,PICK UP AND DROP OFF SOUTHBROOM,PROCEED ALONG R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD,PICK UP AND DROPOFF AT SAN LAMEER,PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS TRAFALGAR,PICK AND DROP OFF AT TRAFALGAR PROCEED ON THE R620 TOWARDS MUNSTER,PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MUNSTER,PROCEED ON THE R620 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT IZINGOLWENI TURN OFF,PROCEED R620 TOWARDS PORT EDWARDS SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.9	2206FG2206FK00055163 - 2. PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE.  FROM BRAEMAR ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD, TURN LEFT INTO BRAEMAR ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BRAEMAR ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT - GRAVEL ROAD BRAEMAR/ NZIMANDE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE-DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD- ENKOMENI TOWARDS NZIMANDE, PROCEED ALONG PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMBISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA PROCEED TO BAMBULA TAXI RANK TONGAAT ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD PROCEED PAST TONGASI SCHOOL, TONGASI TAXI RANK,BALUNA ROAD TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.10	2206FG2206FQ00055164 - PORT EDWARD TO WOZA  FROM PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ROBOTS PROCEED R61 TOLL TOWARDS MARGATE, PROCEED R61 PAST PALM BEACH, TURN LEFT TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, NZIMAKWE ROAD - TAR ROAD PROCEED TO THE OLD MUNSTER ROAD - MUNSTER SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO IZINGOLWENI GRAVEL ROAD PASS JERICHO STORE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT GATE STORE, TONGASI ROAD D1097,TURN RIGHT D0861 - WOZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG WOZA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	2206EO2206EZ00055165 - 4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK TOWARDS XOLO ROUTE TRIBAL AREA, PORT EDWARD / IZINGOLWENI TAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT PENDUKA TOWARDS GCILIMA AND TOWARDS MARGATE TAXI RANK PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD -PENDUKA MANZAMHLOPHE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED PASS JABULANI STORE D1095 GRAVEL XOLO SERVICE GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS GDILIMA, KWAMKHIZA STORE - DROP OFF AND PICK UP TURN LEFT TO D1092 NNONENI, TURN AROUND AT NNONENI / TUTUKA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT - OKHUSHWINI GRAVEL ROAD - THOKOTHE ROAD - SERVICE ROAD, DELIHLAZO TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.12	2206EV2206EZ00055166 - GCILIMA TO MARGATE GCILIMA TAXI RANK, GCILIMA ROAD, MARGATE, SERVICE - TURN LEFT NKAMPINI - MBAMBI HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP AND DROP OFF, MQADI STOPPING ZONE, TURN RIGHT D203 - BHODISA, STOP AT MHLABULUNGILE SCHOOL, THANDOKUHLE / SHAKA STORE DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG D203, TURN LEFT R61 TOWARDS MARGATE, TURN LEFT AT RAMSGATE TURN OFF, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN MARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK, RETURN OPPOSITE ROUTE BACK.
12.13	2206EZ2100CY00055167 - GCILIMA TO MARGATE TAXI RANK FROM MARGATE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE PROCEED ON THE R61 TOWARDS RAMSGATE, USE OLD RAMSGATE ROAD - ROAD AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN RIGHT INTO BUSHY VALE NO.1 PROCEED ON GRAVEL ROAD COME OUT AT BUSHY VALE NO.3 D337 - MARINA BEACH, PICK UP AT GCILIMA PHATHWA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN ON THE R102MARINA BEACH, PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE AT SOUTHBROOM, TURN LEFT ON THE R102 TO RAMSGATE, TAKE RAMSGATE TURN OFF ON TOLL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT ALFORD AVENUE, TURN LEFT IN R61 MARINE DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO EMOYENI TAXI RANK.
12.14	2206EZ22067A00055168 - MVUSHINI TO MARGATE MVUSHINI ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE ,TURN RIGHT INTO FASCADALE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD - OATSLANDS - TOWARDS GAMALAKHE, TURN RIGHT INTO D1097,TURN LEFT INTO D1091 AT BUNGANI STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GRAVEL ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT THE STAR POINTS RANK, MVUTSHINI STOP - OFF AND PICK UP, WILTON ROAD - PROCEED LEFT STOP AT MBHELE STOP - PICK UP AND DROP OFF POINTS, TURN RIGHT MANKUTSHANE ROAD GRAVEL ,TURN AROUND AT MANKUTSHANE RANK SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE.
12.15	2206FG21008S10055171 - PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT IN MARINE DRIVE - R61, PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, MANABA PICK UP ON MARINE DRIVE - GOLDEN MOON, DROP OFF IN MARINE DRIVE - UVONGO BUS STOP UVONGO - MARINE DRIVE PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ST. MICHAEL-ON-SEA PROCEED MARINE DRIVE R61 TOWARDS SHELLEY BEACH, STOP AT ABRIE SPIES MARINE DRIVE AT PICK UP AND DROP OFF ZONE PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE, STOP AND PICK UP IN MARINE DRIVE (OLD DRIVE-IN), PROCEED WITH MARINE DRIVE-PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OLD MCDONALDS FARM, STOP AND DROP OFF AT PORT SHEPSTONE TECHNIKON PROCEED WITH THE R61 - TURN RIGHT AT QUARRY ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT IN BAZELY ROAD, TURN LEFT IN CONNER STREET, TURN RIGHT IN MCARTHUR STREET, TURN RIGHT IN DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT IN RYDER STREET ACROSS NELSON MANDELA DRIVE INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTE BACK.
12.16	2206FG2206LS10055170 - 8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE. FROM MANKUTSHANE RANK, TURN RIGHT GRAVEL ROAD D1091, STOP MONDE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED ALONG D1091 GRAVEL ROAD, DLAMINI STOP PICK AND DROP OFF,MTHOMBOTHI SCHOOL STOPPING ZONE PROCEED ALONG TO LUDIMOLA CLINIC - PICK AND DROP OFF ZONE, LAMONG BIG STOP - STOP OFF AND PICK UP - DIP TANK, TURN OFF TO SERVICE ROAD NQMWEMABALA, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SUNDUZA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH DINGSTONE GRAVEL ROAD, TURN AROUND AT SUNDUZA TAXI RANK USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.17	22067A22067A00055173 - FROM BAMBANANI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.18	220BGG2206FG00194258 - PORT EDWARD / BRAEMAR/IZINGOLWENI/ MARGATE ROUTE STARTING POINT - BREMER ROAD, IZINGOLWENI, PORT EDWARD TURN LEFT INTO BREMER ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BREMER ROAD TOWARDS IZINGOLWENI, TURN RIGHT- GRAVEL ROAD BREMER /NZIMAKWE ROAD, ENKONENI STORE- DROP OFF AND PICK UP, PROCEED ALONG GRAVEL ROAD - ENKONENI TOWARDS NZIMAKWE, PROCEED ALONG, PASS ENTABENI SCHOOL, PROCEED SOMPISI STORE, TURN LEFT D861 TO WOZA, PROCEED TO BHAMBULA TAXI RANK, THONGASI ROAD TOWARDS PORT EDWARD, PROCEED PASS THONGASI SCHOOL, THONGASI TAXI RANK, BALULA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS PORT EDWARD TAXI RANK, SAME ROUTINE BACK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0115945	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> SM MHLUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 7808015847089 <b>Association:</b> BESTER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 141 BOWOOD CRESCENT CATO MANOR KWAZULU NATAL  4091
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10)	1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH		
12.1	<p>2206UG2206LS00055098 - BESTER TO DURBAN BESTERS RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, M25, R102 (NORTH COAST ROAD), CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TO THE TAXI RANK ON ETNA LANE.</p> <p>FROM ETNA LANE TAXI RANK (421), LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK, RANK 403.</p> <p>FROM ETNA LANE TAXI RANK (421), LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, N2 NORTH, KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD TO BESTERS TAXI RANK, RANK 403.</p> <p>FROM ETNA LANE TAXI RANK, RANK 421, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIER'S WAY, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNOGATE ROAD, INTO N3 AND PROCEED AS PER SECOND ALTERNATIVE.</p>		
12.2	<p>2206UG2206LS00055099 - BESTERS TO DURBAN VIA SPRINGFIELD PARK, RANK 370 TO RANK 421 FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.370 ON SOLDIER'S WAY.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON UMGENI ROAD (M19) AND INANDA ROAD (M21). ALTERNATIVELY UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT TO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK, RANK NO.421.</p>		
12.3	<p>2206UG2206LS00055100 - BESTERS TO RANK 421 VIA M19, UMGENI ROAD AND POINT ROAD.</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), TO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG THE M19, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY:</p> <p>ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK, RANK NO.421 AND RETURN AS PER FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD ALTERNATIVES.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: (NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON UMGENI ROAD (M19) AND INANDA ROAD (M21).</p>		
12.4	<p>2206UG2206LS00055101 - BESTER TO RANK 421 VIA PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE INTO HUNSLET DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH M25, M25 BECOMING R102 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS SET OUT IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE AND RETURN AS PER ALTERNATIVES 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE.</p>		
12.5	<p>2206UG2206LS00055102 - BESTER TO INNERCIRCLE</p> <p>INNERCIRCLE - AREA 3</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, TO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTETHE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LWEMBU ROAD, INTO THANGO ROAD, INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MZOMUSHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INNER CIRCLE - AREA 4 – OVERSPILL AREA</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO VEZI ROAD AND PROCEED TO OVERSPILL AREA, RETURN ALONG VEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INNERCIRCLE - AREA 1 - MADLALA ROAD</p> <p>BESTERS RANK CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MADLALA STREET, RIGHT INTO (MTHOMBE ROAD AND RETURN INTO ZABALAZA STREET AND RETURN) INTO MADLALA STREET, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.6	<p>2206UG2206MY00181470 - BESTER TO NTUZUMA - BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL FACILITY FROM BESTER TAXI RANK LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD PROCEED TO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL FACILITY.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>K2NPR32000882OL98121 - BESTER TO BRIDGE CITY.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA ACCESS PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BHEJANE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ABERDARE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLET DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO TORVALE CRESCENT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TORVALE CRESCENT BECOMES BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>K2NPR32000882OL98129 - BESTER TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK INTO M25, OFF RAMP TO N2 PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO N3 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND OFF-RAMP TO M31 (JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD), RIGHT TO ANDERSON STREET, LEFT TO STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, LEFT TO ST JOHN AVENUE AND JOIN M19, OFF-RAMP TO N2, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO M25, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS AND TURN RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>K2NPR32000882OL98137 - BESTER TO VERULAM.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, BECOMES PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO J G CHAMPION ROAD (M26) LEFT TO GOPAUL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET, INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WIGHT TO KS STREET, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION STREET, (M26), RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK, LEFT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>K2NPR32000882OL98145 - BESTER TO UMHLANGA ROCKS.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, OFF RAMP TO M25, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M 41, OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT TO CHART WELL DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO CHART WELL DRIVE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO SAGE WOOD, WAY, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD ROAD, LEFT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>KZPRERC2724265 - BESTER TO BRIDGE CITY</p> <p>BESTER TAXI RANK, INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE INTO HUNSLET DRIVE CORNER BOULEVARD ROAD, INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LQOLA ROAD BRIDGE CITY RANK ON, ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD.</p> <p>INNER CIRCLE - AREA 1,2,3,4, OVERSPILL AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICKUP AND DROP PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AT MUNICIPAL AUTHORISED STOPS AND RETURN ON THIS SAME ROUTE TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p> <p>1.2 ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD INTO LSIMBA AVENUE, LEFT INTO UFUDU ROAD, RIGHT INTO NOGWAIA STREET LEFT INTO IBULU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LNVURNI CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO LMBABALA LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNONGWAJA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY RANK THEN RIGHT INTO LNKUNZANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LNDLANZILANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SARNE ROUJE IN REVERSE AND / OR RETURN TO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD</p> <p>INNER CIRCLE - AREA 1,2,3,4, OVERSPILL AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICKUP AND DROP PASSENGERS ALONG ENTIRE ROUTE AT MUNICIPAL AUTHORISED STOPS AND RETURN ON THIS SAME ROUTE TO BESTER TAXI RANK</p>
12.12	<p>KZPRERC2724314 - BESTER TO PINETOWN</p> <p>2.1 FROM BESTERS RANK, ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO CITY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO LQOLA ROAD BRIDGE CITY RANK AND ANY OF THE ROUTES THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES SET OUT IN L 2,3 AND 4, OVERSPILL AND MADIALA ROAD, TO M25 TO N2 TO N3 OFF RAMP ON KING CETHSWAYO HIGHWAY TO M31, JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, ANDERSON STREET, STAN FIELD, DALES AVENUE, COMPTON STREET KINGS ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OTTO VOLEK ROAD, ESCORN ROAD TO M19 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION</p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS ON KINGS ROAD ON OUR RETURN BACK</p> <p>2.2 ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>BESTERS RANK CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 RIGHT INTO MR577, HLANDI DRIVE RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO OFF RAMP ON N2, RIGHT UMGENI ROAD M19, ALONG M19 TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCLE ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END OF ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>2.3 ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM BESTERS RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 TURN RIGHT INTO M21 MADLALA ROAD, ALONG ROAD ALSO KNOWN AS LNANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO DLTMISANI MAKHAYE (MR577) ROAD TO EXCESS JUNCTION WYEBANK ROAD LINTO WYEBANK ROAD BECOMING DUNKELMAN ROAD AND BECOMING AUTO FLICK CROSSING WITH QASHANA KHUZWAYO ROAD BECOMING OTTO VOLEK ROAD TO M19 OFF RAMP M19 TO PINETOWN THEN FROM PINETOWN TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32) INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32) OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO ITS END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>FROM ENTRANCE INTO M25 FROM RANK NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP THEREAFTER UNTIL PINETOWN, THEN ONLY PASSENGERS BEING SET DOWN AND ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ITS JOURNEY ONLY PASSENGERS FOR BESTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL TIRE M25 WITH ITS JUNCTION OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD IS REACHED.</p>
12.13	<p>KZPRERC2724363 - BESTER TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE INTO HUNSLET DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH M25, INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102 ALONG R102 INTO J G CHAMPION STREET, TO GOSPEL HURBANS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET AND LEFT INTO ISLAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>KZPRERC2724412 - BESTER TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1 ROAD R102, LEFT INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TANAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE TO GATEWAY TAXI RANK AND THEN RETURN TO LAGOON DRIVE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2 ROAD R102, LEFT INTO RIBALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCK DRIVE, M112, TANAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVER TO GATEWAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO LAGOON SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 3 ROAD R102, INTO ON RAMP M41 NORTH, ALONG N2 TO ITS OFF RAMP WITH M41 ALONG M4 INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, GATEWAY SHOPPING CENTRE, RETURN TO LAGOON DRIVE, AND THEREAFTER RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 4 ROAD R102, INTO ON RAMP M41 NORTH, ON RAMP TO THE CRESCENTS, MERIDIAN DRIVE, WEST COURT CIRCLE, JUBILEE GROVE, TWILIGHT DRIVE, BURDON CIRCLE ALONG CENTENARY BOULEVARD TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANAGER W-AY AND RETURN TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, GATEWAY RANK UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, M1, TO ITS CYCLE INTO CENTENARY BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO TWILIGHT DRIVE BECOMING MILLENNIUM HIGHWAY, MORELAND MILLENNIUM BRIDGE, RIGHT INTO MT. EDGECOMBE ACCESS ROAD INTO ROAD 102.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 5 ROAD 102 TO RENALDO DRIVE, RENALDO DRIVE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ARNRSTRONG AVENUE TO MILLENNIUM BRIDGE CIRCLE, GATEWAY RANK, MORELAND MILLENNIUM BRIDGE, MILLENNIUM DRIVE, TO CENTENARY TO UMHLANGA RIDGE CIRCLE, UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANAGER WAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: FROM CORNER OF BLACKBURN AND UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE THROUGHOUT THE UMHLANGA ROCKS AREA RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WITHIN THE AREA OF UMHLANGA ROCKS.</p>
-------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0115946	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> MM DANISA <b>ID NO.</b> 6007015980088 <b>Association:</b> BESTER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 14 WOODBROOK DRIVE PHOENIX, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4360
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH		
12.1	<p>2206UG2206LS00055098 - BESTER TO DURBAN BESTERS RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, M25, R102 (NORTH COAST ROAD), CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO ETNA LANE TO THE TAXI RANK ON ETNA LANE.</p> <p>FROM ETNA LANE TAXI RANK (421), LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK, RANK 403.</p> <p>FROM ETNA LANE TAXI RANK (421), LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, N2 NORTH, KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD TO BESTERS TAXI RANK, RANK 403.</p> <p>FROM ETNA LANE TAXI RANK, RANK 421, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIER'S WAY, INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNOGATE ROAD, INTO N3 AND PROCEED AS PER SECOND ALTERNATIVE.</p>		
12.2	<p>2206UG2206LS00055099 - BESTERS TO DURBAN VIA SPRINGFIELD PARK, RANK 370 TO RANK 421 FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), ALONG THE M25, RIGHT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.370 ON SOLDIER'S WAY.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON UMGENI ROAD (M19) AND INANDA ROAD (M21). ALTERNATIVELY UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT TO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK, RANK NO.421.</p>		
12.3	<p>2206UG2206LS00055100 - BESTERS TO RANK 421 VIA M19, UMGENI ROAD AND POINT ROAD.</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), TO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG THE M19, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO ETNA LANE TAXI RANK, RANK NO.421 AND RETURN AS PER FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD ALTERNATIVES.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS ON UMGENI ROAD (M19) AND INANDA ROAD (M21).</p>		
12.4	<p>2206UG2206LS00055101 - BESTER TO RANK 421 VIA PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE INTO HUNSLET DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH M25, M25 BECOMING R102 AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS SET OUT IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE AND RETURN AS PER ALTERNATIVES 1, 2 AND 3 ABOVE.</p>		
12.5	<p>2206UG2206LS00055102 - BESTER TO INNERCIRCLE</p> <p>INNERCIRCLE -AREA 3</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, TO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTETHE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LWEMBU ROAD, INTO THANGO ROAD, INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MZOMUSHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INNER CIRCLE - AREA 4 – OVERSPILL AREA</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO VEZI ROAD AND PROCEED TO OVERSPILL AREA, RETURN ALONG VEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INNERCIRCLE - AREA 1 - MADLALA ROAD</p> <p>BESTERS RANK CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MADLALA STREET, RIGHT INTO (MTHOMBE ROAD AND RETURN INTO ZABALAZA STREET AND RETURN) INTO MADLALA STREET, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.6	<p>2206UG2206MY00181470 - BESTER TO NTUZUMA - BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL FACILITY FROM BESTER TAXI RANK LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD LEFT TO RAILWAY ROAD PROCEED TO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL FACILITY.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>K2NPR32000882OL98121 - BESTER TO BRIDGE CITY.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA ACCESS PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BHEJANE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO NKUNZANA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ABERDARE ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HUNSLET DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO TORVALE CRESCENT, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TORVALE CRESCENT BECOMES BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NKUNZANA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>K2NPR32000882OL98129 - BESTER TO PINETOWN.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK INTO M25, OFF RAMP TO N2 PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO N3 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND OFF-RAMP TO M31 (JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD), RIGHT TO ANDERSON STREET, LEFT TO STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANFIELD TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, LEFT TO ST JOHN AVENUE AND JOIN M19, OFF-RAMP TO N2, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP TO M25, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS AND TURN RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>K2NPR32000882OL98137 - BESTER TO VERULAM.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK RIGHT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, BECOMES PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO J G CHAMPION ROAD (M26) LEFT TO GOPAUL HURBANS ROAD, RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET, INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK IN IRELAND STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WIGHT TO KS STREET, LEFT TO R102, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION STREET, (M26), RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK, LEFT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>K2NPR32000882OL98145 - BESTER TO UMHLANGA ROCKS.</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, OFF RAMP TO M25, LEFT TO N2, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO M 41, OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT TO CHART WELL DRIVE, INTO TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM TANAGER WAY TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO CHART WELL DRIVE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT TO SAGE WOOD, WAY, RIGHT TO GLEN ANIL STREET, LEFT TO SNEEZE WOOD ROAD, LEFT TO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT TO M25, OFF-RAMP TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>KZPRERC2724265 - BESTER TO BRIDGE CITY</p> <p>BESTER TAXI RANK, INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE INTO HUNSLET DRIVE CORNER BOULEVARD ROAD, INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LQOLA ROAD BRIDGE CITY RANK ON, ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD.</p> <p>INNER CIRCLE - AREA 1,2,3,4, OVERSPILL AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICKUP AND DROP PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AT MUNICIPAL AUTHORISED STOPS AND RETURN ON THIS SAME ROUTE TO BESTER TAXI RANK.</p> <p>1.2 ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD INTO LSIMBA AVENUE, LEFT INTO UFUDU ROAD, RIGHT INTO NOGWAIA STREET LEFT INTO IBULU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LNVURNI CRESCENT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO LMBABALA LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO UNONGWAJA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY RANK THEN RIGHT INTO LNKUNZANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LNDLANZILANE AND RETURN ALONG THE SARNE ROUIE IN REVERSE AND / OR RETURN TO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD</p> <p>INNER CIRCLE - AREA 1,2,3,4, OVERSPILL AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICKUP AND DROP PASSENGERS ALONG ENTIRE ROUTE AT MUNICIPAL AUTHORISED STOPS AND RETURN ON THIS SAME ROUTE TO BESTER TAXI RANK</p>
12.12	<p>KZPRERC2724314 - BESTER TO PINETOWN</p> <p>2.1 FROM BESTERS RANK, ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO CITY BOULEVARD, TURN RIGHT INTO LQOLA ROAD BRIDGE CITY RANK AND ANY OF THE ROUTES THE LINNER CIRCLE ROUTES SET OUT IN L.2,3 AND 4, OVERSPILL AND MADIALA ROAD, TO M25 TO N2 TO N3 OFF RAMP ON KING CETHSWAYO HIGHWAY TO M31, JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, ANDERSON STREET, STAN FIELD, DALES AVENUE, COMPTON STREET KINGS ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OTTO VOLEK ROAD, ESCORN ROAD TO M19 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTES IN THE REVERSE DIRECTION</p> <p>PICK UP PASSENGERS ON KINGS ROAD ON OUR RETURN BACK</p> <p>2.2 ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>BESTERS RANK CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 RIGHT INTO MR577, HLANDI DRIVE RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO OFF RAMP ON N2, RIGHT UMGENI ROAD M19, ALONG M19 TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE, LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCLE ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END OF ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>2.3 ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM BESTERS RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 TURN RIGHT INTO M21 MADLALA ROAD, ALONG ROAD ALSO KNOWN AS LNANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO DLTMISANI MAKHAYE (MR577) ROAD TO EXCESS JUNCTION WYEBANK ROAD LNTU WYEBANK ROAD BECOMING DUNKELMAN ROAD AND BECOMING AUTO FLICK CROSSING WITH QASHANA KHUZWAYO ROAD BECOMING OTTO VOLEK ROAD TO M19 OFF RAMP M19 TO PINETOWN THEN FROM PINETOWN TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32) INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32) OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO ITS END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>FROM ENTRANCE INTO M25 FROM RANK NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP THEREAFTER UNTIL PINETOWN, THEN ONLY PASSENGERS BEING SET DOWN AND ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ITS JOURNEY ONLY PASSENGERS FOR BESTERS TO BE PICKED UP AND NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN UNTIL TIRE M25 WITH ITS JUNCTION OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD IS REACHED.</p>
12.13	<p>KZPRERC2724363 - BESTER TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM BESTER TAXI RANK (RANK NO.403), CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE INTO HUNSLET DRIVE TO JUNCTION WITH M25, INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R102 ALONG R102 INTO J G CHAMPION STREET, TO GOSPEL HURBANS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET AND LEFT INTO ISLAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>KZPRERC2724412 - BESTER TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1 ROAD R102, LEFT INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TANAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE TO GATEWAY TAXI RANK AND THEN RETURN TO LAGOON DRIVE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2 ROAD R102, LEFT INTO RIBALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCK DRIVE, M112, TANAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVER TO GATEWAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO LAGOON SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 3 ROAD R102, INTO ON RAMP M41 NORTH, ALONG N2 TO ITS OFF RAMP WITH M41 ALONG M4 INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANAGER WAY, LAGOON DRIVE, GATEWAY SHOPPING CENTRE, RETURN TO LAGOON DRIVE, AND THEREAFTER RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 4 ROAD R102, INTO ON RAMP M41 NORTH, ON RAMP TO THE CRESCENTS, MERIDIAN DRIVE, WEST COURT CIRCLE, JUBILEE GROVE, TWILIGHT DRIVE, BURDON CIRCLE ALONG CENTENARY BOULEVARD TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANAGER W-AY AND RETURN TO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, GATEWAY RANK UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, M1, TO ITS CYCLE INTO CENTENARY BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO TWILIGHT DRIVE BECOMING MILLENNIUM HIGHWAY, MORELAND MILLENNIUM BRIDGE, RIGHT INTO MT. EDGECOMBE ACCESS ROAD INTO ROAD 102.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 5 ROAD 102 TO RENALDO DRIVE, RENALDO DRIVE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ARNRSTRONG AVENUE TO MILLENNIUM BRIDGE CIRCLE, GATEWAY RANK, MORELAND MILLENNIUM BRIDGE, MILLENNIUM DRIVE, TO CENTENARY TO UMHLANGA RIDGE CIRCLE, UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, TANAGER WAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: FROM CORNER OF BLACKBURN AND UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE THROUGHOUT THE UMHLANGA ROCKS AREA RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WITHIN THE AREA OF UMHLANGA ROCKS.</p>
-------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115948	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S.W. NTOMBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5509245301085 <b>Association:</b> SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 15571 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103001122
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	2202BQ2202BQ00047498 - NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID  SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE TO JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE WITH N11, TURN RIGHT P483 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R34 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 ROAD INTO VRYHEID JOIN KERK STREET UP TO VRYHEID STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.
12.2	2202BQ2202BQ00047491 - OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE - MADADENI  FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS USING AUTHORISED PUBLIC ROAD TRANSPORT TO JOIN P483 AT EMPOMPINI TEKU, KHUZANI THEN TURN RIGHT AT TEKU TO JOIN BR1.
12.3	2202BQ2202BQ00047492 - OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE - MADADENI  ALL SECTION AT OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP TO JOIN P483 AT JACKALSPAN PASSING EMPOMPINI TEKU, KHUZANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BR2 INTO MADADENI PASSING BREUERY THEN USE ANY OTHER AUTHORISED PUBLIC TRANSPORT ROUTE VIA MADADENI SHOPPING CENTER, AMAJUBA REGIONAL OFFICE USE ALL RANKING AND SHOPPING FACILITIES.
12.4	2202BQ2202BQ00047493 - OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN FROM OSIZWENI SECTION A, D&F VIA TOP RANK, WARD FIVE TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN MAIN ROAD P483 JOIN N11 TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLANDS STREET, TURN INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM B. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F PASS MAKHANYA EMAFOUR, JAKKALSPAN AND JOIN P483 TURN N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM C. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F EMATHANGINI, EMAROMENI, ESITOLLO, ESIMBOMVINI, XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM D. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F PASS KHUZANI, MANZANA, AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPE ROAD, ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM E. FROM MNDZOZO VIA DICKS, JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPE ROAD, INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FARRADAY STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM
12.5	2202BQ2202BQ00047495 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURBS, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P486 VIA BLAUCHBOSCH TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD, INTERSECTION ENTER P41(R34), TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ON P41(R33) AND R34 VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS TO PP523(R34) VAI-VRYHEID, PASS MELMOTH, TURN LEFT TO ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA, INTO P47(R34) INTO EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTRE 'A' TAXI RANK EMPANGENI.
12.6	2202BQ2202BQ00047496 - NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT TO N11 TURN RIGHT TO P486, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P41(R34), TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTERSECTION INTO P34-3(R33), VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE VRYHEID INTO P523(R33) VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP INTO P46(R69), VIA LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROADS INTERSECTION INTO P52-3 (R66), VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT TO N2 INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK.
12.7	2202BQ2202BQ00047497 - NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST TURN LEFT INTO R23, PASS GREYLINGSTRAD, BALFOUR, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN INTO M2, OFF TO HARROW, INTO ANDERSON, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS, INTO PARK CITY RANK. RETURN JOURNEY DEPART FROM ARK CITY RANK, DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT HARRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIMMOND STREET, INTO M2 EAST INTO N3 AND THEN CONTINUE WITH SAME ROUTE.
12.8	2202BQ2202BQ00047499 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483 TURN RIGHT R34 TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILL WATER, FROM STILL WATER TURN LEFT INTO PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK, RETURN OVER SAME ROUTE.
12.9	2202BQ2206YH10047500 - NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT R34, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILL WATER CONTINUE TOWARDS VRYHEID AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MEMOTH ROAD UNTIL INTO ULUNDI TURN OFF PROCEED UNTIL ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>2202BQ2202BQ00047502 - OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE - UTRECHT</p> <p>(A) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D&amp;E VIA TOP RANK TOWARDS EMPOMPINI JOIN P483 ROAD VIA KUBEKA STAND ESHLAHLENI JACKALASPAN, DICKS TURN OFF MNDZO SCHOOL KHUMALO STAND, ESITESHINI, RAUTMANS DAIRY STOP, ZIMBUTHU AREA STOP, KWACELE STOP VIA EITHER WHITE CITY EMADALENI TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN AS SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.</p> <p>(B) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION VIA MAKHANYA,EMA FOUR P483 ROAD VIA ENYONINI STOP,EMASANGWENI STOP DICKS BUS STOP,ZIMBUTB AREA VIA EITHER WHITE CITY OR EMADALENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.</p> <p>(C) FROM OSIZWENI C, D &amp; E VIA TOP RANK,EMATHANGINI,EMAROMENI ESITOLE ESIBOMVU XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI VIA P483 ROAD TO DICK TURN OFF MNDZO BUS STOP TO MADELENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.</p> <p>(D)FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D &amp; E VIA KHUZANI,MANZANA &amp; JOIN MAIN ROAD TO P483 DICKS TURN OFF MNDZO BUS STOP ZIMBUTHU AREA,KWACELE STOP VIA WHITE CITY OR EMADALENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN:SAME AS INWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.</p>
12.11	<p>2202BQ2202BQ00047504 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK VOORTREKKER STREET TURN TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TURN TO N11, BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, PIETERMARITZBURG DROP PASSENGER AT PINETOWN.</p>
12.12	<p>2202BQ2207BP10047506 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TO N11, BYPASS DANHAUSER TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.</p>
12.13	<p>2202BQ2202DH10047507 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET,TURN ALLEN STREET TO N11,TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGER VIA SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.</p>
12.14	<p>2202BQ22068T10047509 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN KIRKLAND STREET, TURN ALLEN STREET TAKE N11 BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT TO N3 BYPASS MOOIRIVER, HOWICK TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA SAME ROUTE.NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD, JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.</p>
12.15	<p>2202BQ2202BQ00047536 - NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS</p> <p>FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET INTO N11 R23 VOLKRUS UNTIL PIENAAR STREET, THEN LEFT INTO R23 AGAIN PASSING GREYLINGSTAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R51 PASSING BALFOUR NIGEL UP TO SPRINGS INTO SECOND STREET THEN TO LONG DISTANCE TAXI AT MODEL TRANSFER CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.</p>
12.16	<p>2202BQ11008T0189152 - NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK,JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET,LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET,TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET,TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET,TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET,TURN LEFTTO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUS TURN LEFT INTO R23,PASS GREYLINGSTAD,BALFOUR,TURN RIGHT INTO N3,TURN INTO M2.OFF TO HARROW,INTO ANDERSON,TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS,TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS,INTO PARK CITY RANK.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM PARK CITY RANK, DEVILLIERS STREET,TURN LEFT HARRISON STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO SIMMOND STREET,INTO M2 EAST INTO N3 AND THEN CONTINUE WITH SAME ROUTE NEWCASTLE.</p>
12.17	<p>2100F52100LA10189153 - NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI.</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET,RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO N11,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483,TURN RIGHT R34,TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILL WATER CONTINUE TOWARDS VRYHEID AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MEMOTH ROAD UNTIL INTO ULUNDI TURN OFF PROCEED UNTIL ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115966	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ NZUKE <b>ID NO.</b> 5808015604086 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 71840 PIETERMARITZBURG PKWAZULU NATAL  3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000204
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>22068T22068T00053561 - DINDI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.2	<p>22068T22068T00053563 - ELANDSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &amp; D1122 (KPV0023). ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS. NONE. RESTRICTION. NONE. SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>
12.3	<p>22068T22068T00053559 - MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).</p>
12.4	<p>22068T22068T00053560 - TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062) ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).</p>
12.5	<p>22068T22068T00053564 - 9. DEEPPDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: DEEPPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPPDALE. ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>22068T22068T00053565 - 10. NCWADI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE</p>
12.7	<p>22068T22068T00053566 - 11. QANDA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065).</p> <p>ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.8	<p>22068T22068T00053555 - 1. MAFUNZE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND. FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND. FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)" ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).</p>
12.9	<p>22068T22068T00053556 - 2. GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p>
12.10	<p>22068T22068T00053557 - 3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).</p>
12.11	<p>22068T22068T00053558 - 4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028)</p> <p>"ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115967	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ NZUKE <b>ID NO.</b> 5808015604086 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 71840 PIETERMARITZBURG PKWAZULU NATAL  3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403001199
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>22068T22068T00053561 - DINDI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.2	<p>22068T22068T00053563 - ELANDSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &amp; D1122 (KPV0023). ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS. NONE. RESTRICTION. NONE. SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>
12.3	<p>22068T22068T00053559 - MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).</p>
12.4	<p>22068T22068T00053560 - TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062) ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).</p>
12.5	<p>22068T22068T00053564 - 9. DEEPPDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: DEEPPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPPDALE. ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>22068T22068T00053565 - 10. NCWADI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOUSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOUSEN HAFEEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE</p>
12.7	<p>22068T22068T00053556 - 2. GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).</p>
12.8	<p>22068T22068T00053557 - 3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).</p>
12.9	<p>22068T22068T00053558 - 4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p> <p>ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028)</p> <p>"ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115970	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5512215727081 <b>Association:</b> NYONI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 4040 MANDINI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4490
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>220B4I2206WA00164410 - NYONI TO MANDINI FROM NYONI ALONG P459 PICK 60 PICK ESIHLAHLI PICK,NDULINDE CROSS PICK AND DROP COME AGAIN PICK AND DROP NDWANDWE PICK AND DROP KWANCUBE PICK AND DROP,SIBIYA PICK AND DROP,NTOMBELA PICKAND DROP,KWAMATHONSI PICK AND DROP,MADIDA PICKAND DROP,ZAVUTHA PICK AND DROP, ZAVUTHA PICK AND DROP,STANDARD BANK PICK AND DROP SITE 300PICK AND DROP,MAXHAFUZA BRIDGE PICK AND DROP,MTHONJENI PICK AND DROP,NKWALINI PICK AND DROP,PHOYISENI PICK AND DROP,TURN RIGHT KWAGCALEKA P54 PICK AND DROP NEXT TO PROTECTION SERVICE BACK TO P459 TURN TIGHT MANDINI STATION SUNDUMBILI PLAZA.</p> <p>RETURN SUNDUMBILI PLAZA PICK MADIDA PICK AND DROP MATHONSI PICK AND DROP,NTOMBINI PICK AND DROP,SIBIYA PICK AND DROP,NCUBE PICK AND DROP NDWANDWE PICK AND DROP COME AGAIN PICK AND DROP NDULINDE CROSS PICK AND DROP ESIHLAHLI PICK AND DROP,60 PICK AND DROP INYONI TAXI RANK DROP.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115971	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RONNIE MDUDUZI MNDEBELE <b>ID NO.</b> 7907245815088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 154 PAULPIETERSBURG  3180
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2800362 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: NO:668 EDUMBE LOCATION TO PAULPIETERSBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL I START FROM EDUMBE LOCATION AT HOUSE NO:668 AND WHEN I GO OUT FROM HOME I TURN RIGHT AND TAKE TWO CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO:773 AND TURN LEFT TO TAKE THREE CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO:660 AND TURN RIGHT AND TAKE TWO CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO:702 AND ALSO TWO CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO:703 I THEN GO STRAIGHT TO PASS THE GRAVE-YARD AND AFTER THAT I WILL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PICK-UP ONE CHILD AT HOUSE NO:993 AND PROCEED IN THAT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO TAKE THREE CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO:891 AND PROCEED TO PASS THE CRECHE AND TURN RIGHT TO TAKE TWO CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO:818 AND GO BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD IN THE LOCATION I THEN GO STRAIGHT TO JOIN THE ROAD R33 TO EDUMBE TOWN AND TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO MAARSHALK STREET AND PROCEED UNTIL I ARRIVE AT THE SCHOOL GATES OF PAULPIETERSBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL. I ENTER THE SCHOOL PREMISES AND DROP-OFF ALL THE LEARNERS, AFTER THAT I GO OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL PREMISES AND WAIT FOR THE SCHOOL OUT THE SAME SEQUENCE WILL HAPPEN EVEN IN THE AFTENOON WHEN THEY GO BACK HOME.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115973	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> P MDLALOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 6407195298089 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7297 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MW NENE <b>ID NO.</b> 8308165391086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 7297 ULUNDI 3838
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000572
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	2206YH2206YH00051917 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.
12.2	2206YH21004R10051909 - ULUNDI TO DURBAN FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMNGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	2206YH2207XJ10051905 - ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	2206YH2206Y410051906 - ULUNDI TO MELMOTH FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	2206YH2207J510051907 - ULUNDI TO VRYHEID FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	2206YH22076I10051908 - ULUNDI TO NONGOMA FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	2206YH2209QU10051910 - ULUNDI TO MANDINI FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	2206YH11008Z10051912 - ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	2206YH2207EP10051913 - ULUNDI TO NKANDLA FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	2206YH2206YH00051915 - ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VIA BABANANGO FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115985	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N E MLABA <b>ID NO.</b> 8901115418080 <b>Association:</b> BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 21 CATO RIDGE 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ERM MLABA <b>ID NO.</b> 6007295630080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 21 CATORIDGE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3680
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129477
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	2100H32100H300053125 - CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  FROM CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK.  OUTBOUND  FROM TAXI RANK INTO HAFWJEE STREET, TURN RIGHT MASUKWANA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, AND TURN LEFT TO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK.
12.2	2100H32100H300053126 - NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE  FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOBU ROAD TO KWABABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD(SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIHONQANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MANQINI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	2100H321002M10053127 - NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG  FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS AT JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOMVU ROAD TO KWABABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MANQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.4	2100H32100H300053128 - UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG  FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.  (II) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M52 ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN LEFT NAGLE DAM ROAD (M52) PASS NO.8, NO.7, NO.6, NO.5, NO.4, NO.3, NO.2, NO.1 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO MBABA & NAGLE DAM PICK UP DROP AND TURN BACK INTO M52 TO ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN RIGHT CROSS THE BRIDGE STRICTLY NO PICK UP UNTIL R103 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.  (III) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M54 ENTER ISITHUMBA PICK POINT NO.1 PASS ISITHUMBA TOURISM, PASS INTONGELA SCHOOL (ISIKHELEKEHLE) JOIN R103 PASS INCHANGA NO PICK UP, ENTER RADHOR, R103 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.5	22065Q22068T10057749 - UMSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE  FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK.  FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.6	22068T22068T00057758 - UMSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN  FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603, TURN RIGHT INTO R603 INTO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	22068T2206RK10133276 - NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN  FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOVU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSA PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN LEFT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLEY STREET, ENTER TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.8	22068T2206LS10133277 - UMSUNDUZI TO DURBAN  FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO MARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BROOK STREET ENTER THE RANK IN THEATRE STREET. OUTBOUND FROM THEATRE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET ENTER INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAGAYISA ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN UMSUNDUZI TAXI RANK (KWAXIMBA).
12.9	22068T2206SP10133278 - UMSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE  FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, ENTER M50, TURN LEFT INTO N50 VIA MAGABA SHOPPING CENTRE, RETURN N50, TURN RIGHT M50, TURN RIGHT KELLY ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN HAMMERSDALE, DIRECT AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115988	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 7408275519088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> HOUSE NO 1851 KWANYAMAZANE LOCATION PIETERMARITZBURG 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
<p>12.1 KZPRERC2800411 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: HOUSE NO. 18/51 TO LOVE CHILD EDUCARE I START AT 06:30 AT THE GATE OF HOUSE NO.18/51 I PICK UP THREE LEARNERS AND DRIVE DOWN THE UNNAMED ROAD AT THE FORMER COUNSELLOR DHLOMO HOUSE I THEN PICK UP FOUR SCHOLARS AND I CONTINUE TURN LEFT TOWARDS MAMA MTHANDAZI AND PICK UP THREE SCHOLARS AND I CONTINUE TURNING LEFT DRIVING DOWN THE ROAD AND PICK UP TWO SCHOLARS NEXT TO KWATHOLI TUCK SHOP DRIVE STRAIGHT DOWN THE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ON A TAR ROAD CONTINUE AND STOP AND PICK FIVE SCHOLARS NEXT TO KWADHLOMO TUCK SHOP, FROM THERE I CONTINUE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT ON A GRAVEL ROAD THEN CONTINUE TILL I REACH THE SLENGE PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OF SEVENTEEN SCHOLARS AROUND 06:50 AND MAKE A U-TURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO THE ROAD DRIVING PASS THOLIS TUCK SHOP AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN DRIVING PASS MAMA MTHANDAZI AND REACH THE CORNER OF THE FORMER COUNSELLOR HOUSE DHLOMO AND THEN I MAKE A U TURN. AND I START PICKING UP THE SECOND LOAD AT AROUND 07:00AM AND I PICK UP SIX SCHOLARS. I THEN CONTINUE SAME ROUTE PASS MAMA MTHANDAZI TURN LEFT TO AND PASS THOLIS TUCK SHOP TILL I REACH THE TAR ROAD AND TURN LEFT TOWARDS KWADLOMO TUCK SHOP AND PICK FOUR SCHOLARS NEAR THE TUCK SHOP AND CONTINUE AND PICK UP TWO SCHOLAR AT FUNDOKUHL CRESS AND CARRY ON STRAIGHT AND PICK UP THREE SCHOLARS NEXT TO EBAFANENI STORE AND CARRY ON THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SLENGE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF FOUR SCHOLARS. THEN CONTINUE GRAVEL ROAD TURN RIGHT CARRY ON AND TURN LEFT ON TAR ROAD AND PICK UP THREE SCHOLARS AT HOUSE NO.81/22 AND CONTINUE TILL I JOIN JORDAAN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JENKINS ROAD AND DRIVE TILL I TURN RIGHT TO MPINGIZANE ROAD AT BAFOUR AND PICK ONE SCHOLAR HOUSE NO.95 AND TURN MAKING A U-TURN USING THE SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO JENKINS ROAD CONTINUE AND TURN LEFT TO HATTING ROAD PICK UP ONE SCHOLAR AT HOUSE NO.10 AND CONTINUE TO CORBETT CRESS AND PICK UP ONE SCHOLAR AT HOUSE NO.9 TURN RIGHT TO JENKINS AND TURN LEFT TO JORDAAN ROAD CARRY ON TILL I REACH WHITE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO WHITE ROAD DRIVE UP AND PICK UP TWO SCHOLARS AT ALOE RIDGE GATE 2 AND CONTINUE UP WHITE ROAD AND PICK UP ONE SCHOLAR AT ALOE RIDGE GATE 1 THEN I MAKE A U TURN DRIVE DOWN WHITE ROAD TILL I REACH GRANGE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF SIXTEEN SCHOLARS AND CONTINUE TURNING RIGHT TO KAREL LANDMAN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO CHARLES BARTER ROAD AND DROP OF FOUR SCHOLARS AT LOVE CHILD EDUCARE 59 CHARLES BARTER FINISHING MY TRIP AROUND 07:35. I RESUME AT 13:45 WITH THE FIRST LOAD WHICH INCLUDE LOVE CHILD EDUCARE SCHOLARS AND GRANGE PRIMARY SCHOOL SCHOLARS, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS IN THE MORNING. FINISHING THE FIRST LOAD AT AROUND 14:25 AND PROCEED TOWARDS SLENGE PRIMARY SCHOOL START PICKING UP AT 14:30 TILL I FINISH AROUND 14:55 DROPPING THE LAST THREE SCHOLARS AT HOUSE NO 18/51. START AND END TIME TABLE MORNING STARTING TIME FOR 1ST LOAD 06:30AM ENDING 06:50AM. SECOND LOAD RESUME 07:00AM ENDING AT 07:35AM. START AND END TIME... AFTERNOON FIRST LOAD START AT 13:45 ENDING AT 14:25 SECOND LOAD START AT 14:30 ENDING AT 14:55</p>	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0115997	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RG MIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6911015419080 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 41013 MR430 MAIN ROAD MOPHELA HAMMERSDALE 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000518
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	2206RK2206RK00048105 - KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN  FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	2206RK21004R00048106 - KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO  FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. 2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116001	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TE HLUBI <b>ID NO.</b> 5412115332084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1664 APRIL STREET TSAKANE STEADVILLE LADYSMITH 3373
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
<b>12.1</b> KZPRERC2800460 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: 1664 APRIL STREET TO DR JOSEPH SHABALALA SECONDARY FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1664 APRIL STREET STEADVILLE TSAKANE WHERE THE VEHICLE STAYS I START PICK UP (TWO) CHILDREN THEN JOIN NTUSI STREET AT HOUSE NUMBER 222, I PICK UP (FIVE ) CHILDREN THEN TURN LEFT TO TSAKANE DRIVE AND GO STRAIGHT ACROSS PIETERS ROAD THEN JOIN MAJOLA STREET AT SHAYAMOYA HOUSE NUMBER 10937 PICK UP (TWO) CHILDREN THEN U-TURN TO TSAKANE DRIVE JOIN MADIBA TILL TURN LEFT AT ILLING ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT ALBET ROAD TO JOIN MURCHISON. THEN TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT TO ERGETON ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO CONVENT ROAD TO JOIN FARQUITAN ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT TO CROSS FRANCIS ROAD TILL DR JOSEPH SHABALALA SECONDARY WHERE I DROP OFF THE FIRST LOAD THEN TURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE TO PICK UP SECOND LOAD. AT TSAKANE DRIVE I TURN LEFT TO SIBISI STREET HOUSE NUMBER 1624 I PICK UP THREE CHILDREN TURN TO SEKUSILE STREET HOUSE NO.11542 I PICK UP THREE CHILDREN THEN GO BACK TO SCHOOL USING SAME ROUTE USED IN THE MORNING AND PARK THE VEHICLE NEXT TO SCHOOL TILL 14H30 THEN START AGAIN REVERSING THE ROUTE.	





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116003	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM NXUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 5909085252085 <b>Association:</b> MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 392 JOZINI KWAZULU-NATAL 3969
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	2100DX11008Z10129551 - MKUZE TO ULUNDI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	2100DX11008Z10129553 - MKUZE TO HLABISA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	2100DX11008Z10140246 - NDUMO TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN RIGHT TO D 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI, TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA, PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSS, DEVON SPRINGS, TURN RIGHT R51, PAUL KRUGER HOFWEG, TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK, TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29, OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK, TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
12.4	2100DX1205D010140236 - MKUZE TO GERMISTON FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23, TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSS, LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER, HOUFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER, TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21, OR R17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME.
12.5	2100DX21004R10129555 - MKUZE TO MASHAVANE FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	2100DX21004R10140243 - MKUZE TO DURBAN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD, TURN LEFT N2, TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI, MTHUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER, UMHLELI, SHAKASKRAAL, TONGAAT, VERULAM, MOUNT EDGEcombe, AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN
12.7	2100DX2100DX00050601 - MKUZE TO MBAZWANE FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.8	2100DX2100DX00140224 - MKUZE TO BIVA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	2100DX2100DX00140225 - MKUZE TO GOLELA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE TURN AVE, TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP OFF AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	2100DX2100DX00140227 - MKUZE TO MABUYAKHULU FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN, RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT, N2 TURN RIGHT P522, TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	2100DX2100DX00140229 - FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TO P2-8, TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	2100DX2100DX00140230 - MKUZE TO EBUHLENI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	2100DX2100DX00140232 - MKUZE TO MANABA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN LEFT KINGFISHER, TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236, TURN RIGHT TO P444, TURN LEFT D1882, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	2100DX2100DX00140233 - MKUZE TO EMKHONJENI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMKHONJENI, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN RIGHT P522, TURN RIGHT P449, 7KM PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	2100DX2100DX00140234 - MKUZE TO EKUKHANYENI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522, TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P443D1842, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.16	2100DX2100DX00140237 - MKUZE TO NQUTSHINI MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN LEFT N2 TURN, R22 TURN RIGHT D675, PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 13

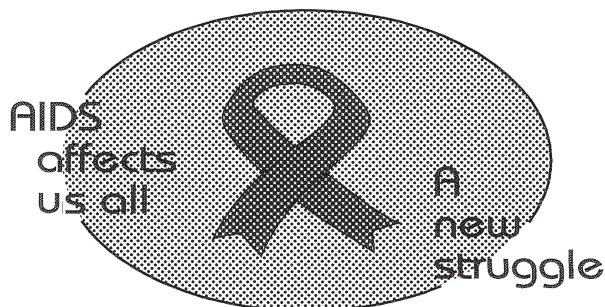
PIETERMARITZBURG

10 OCTOBER 2019  
10 OKTOBER 2019  
10 KUMFUMFU 2019

No. 2129

**PART 2 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02129





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.17	2100DX2100DX00140242 - MKUZE TO EKHLEHLI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLI MKUZE N2, TURN RIGHT P522, BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911, EKHLEHLI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP OFF ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.18	2100DX2100JU10140226 - MKUZE TO STANGER FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.19	2100DX2100M110140238 - MKUZE TO VRYHEID FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT R69, TURN LEFT R66, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.20	2100DX2206YH10129557 - MKUZE TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.21	2100DX5100KO10140231 - MKUZE TO THABAZIMBI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2. JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT BETHAL R545 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT N1 TURN LEFT N4 TURN RIGHT R511 TURN R510 TURN RIGHT ELAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO VANDEEJL, TURN RIGHT TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE FROM MKUZE TAXI TO PRETORIA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2 JOIN N17 R545, TURN LEFT N4 JOIN M2 TURN RIGHT VENDEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TURN RIGHT IN PRETORIA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.22	2100DX61009S10129556 - MKUZE TO NONGOMA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
12.23	2100DX61009S10140245 - MKUZE RURAL TO KLERKSDORP FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD, TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT N2, STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET-RETIFF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO R21, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT TO R29, TRIOCHARD, KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50, TURN RIGHT TO N17, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12, TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.
12.24	2100DX7100MF10129538 - MKUZE TO NONGOMA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.25	2100DX7100MF10140247 - MKUZE RURAL TO WELKOM FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN EAGLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29, BETHAL TRIOCHARD KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12 CARLTONVILLE, POTCHEFSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.
12.26	22077Z1205GJ10054689 - MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE FROM MKUZE TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIFF ERMELO, TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21.
12.27	22077Z1205GJ10054691 - MKUZE TO JOHANNESBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEFF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROSS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29, TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN, LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN, TO PLANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN LEFT JEOLXOVO, TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISON TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.28	22077Z22077Z00050620 - MKUZE TO MSELENI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236, TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.29	22077Z22077Z00050622 - MKUZE TO KWAJOBE FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP.
12.30	22077Z22077Z00050646 - MKUZE TO GUNJINI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GUNJINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT A1138 GUNJINI AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.31	22077Z22077Z00050649 - MKUZE TO MHLEKAZI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT D1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.32	22077Z22077Z00050651 - MKUZE TO VELAKUKHANYA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT D 464 TURN RIGHT P2-8 TURN LEFT A1160 TURN RIGHT A1153 TO VELAKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.33	22077Z22077Z00050652 - MKUZE TO TSHANENI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN LEFT A 1158 TSHANENI RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.34	22077Z22077Z00050653 - MKUZE TO MAVELA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MAVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P 236 TURN LEFT D1823 TO MAVEL AAND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.35	22077Z22077Z00050656 - MKUZE TO PONGOLA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA MKUZE N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN AND RETURN BACK PICK ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.36	22077Z22077Z00050658 - FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWASIKHEMELE MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELE AND TURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK SAME ROUTES.
12.37	22077Z22077Z00050662 - MKUZE TO EKHLEHLI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.38	22077Z22077Z00050663 - MKUZE TO MANYISENI FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP...
12.39	22077Z22077Z00050666 - MKUZE TO NDUMO FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LRFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.40	22077Z22077Z00050667 - MKUZE TO HLUHLUWE FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.41	22077Z22077Z00050668 - MKUZE TO MTUBATUBA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.42	22077Z22077Z00050669 - MKUZE TO EMPANGENI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES.
12.43	22077Z22077Z00050670 - MKUZE TO KWANGWANASE FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES.
12.44	22077Z22077Z00050671 - MKUZE TO JOZINI FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.45	22077Z22079O00050664 - MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES. MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.46	22077Z22079O00050665 - MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.47	KZPRERC2762240 - JOZINI TO MBAZWANA FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANA TURN RIGHT INTO P444, TURN RIGHT INTO P444 TO MBAZWANA AND RETURN, PICK AND DROP USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.48	KZPRERC2762289 - JOZINI TO MSELENI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MSELENI TURN RIGHT INTO P444 TO MSELENI D1885 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN, PICK AND DROP USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.49	KZPRERC2762338 - JOZINI TO KWAJOBE FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE TURN RIGHT INTO P444 TURN RIGHT INTO D820 TO KWAJOBE PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK AND DROP OFF USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.50	KZPRERC2762387 - JOZINI TO GUJINI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO GUJINI TURN RIGHT INTO A1138 GUJINI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.51	KZPRERC2762436 - JOZINI TO MHLEKAZI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT INTO D1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE PICK AND DROP.
12.52	KZPRERC2762485 - JOZINI TO VELAKUKHANYA FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT INTO D464 TURN LEFT INTO D464 TURN RIGHT INTO P2-8 TURN LEFT INTO A1160 TURN RIGHT INTO A1153 TO VELAKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.53	KZPRERC2762534 - JOZINI TO TSHANENI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO TSHANENI P2-8 TURN RIGHT INTO P236 TURN LEFT INTO D1823 TO MAVELA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.54	KZPRERC2762583 - JOZINI TO MAVELA FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MAVELA STORE P2-8 TURN RIGHT INTO P236 TURN LEFT INTO K1823 TO MAVELA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.55	KZPRERC2762632 - JOZINI TO PONGOLA FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA TURN LEFT FROM TAXI RANK STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.56	KZPRERC2762681 - JOZINI TO KWASIKHEMELELE FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO KWASIKHEMELELE JOZINI N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT INTO P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELELE PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.57	KZPRERC2762730 - JOZINI TO EKHLEHLI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLI JOZINI N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLI CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.58	KZPRERC2762779 - JOZINI TO MANYISENI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MANYISENI CLINIC JOZINI N2 TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT INTO P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.59	KZPRERC2762828 - JOZINI TO INGWAVUMA FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA JOZINI N2 TURN RIGHT INTO P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT INTO P443 TO INGWAVUMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. JOZINI TO INGWAVUMA (ALTERNATIVE) FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO P522 TURN LEFT INTO D850 TURN LEFT INTO D1837 TO INGWAVUMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.60	KZPRERC2762877 - JOZINI TO NDUMO FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT INTO P443 TURN LEFT INTO P435 UP TO NDUMO PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.61	KZPRERC2762926 - JOZINI TO HLUHLUWE FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT STRAIGHT WITH JOZINI ROAD AND ON N2 TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.62	KZPRERC2762975 - JOZINI TO MTUBATUBA FROM JOZINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK USING EAGLE TURN LEFT ON N2 TURN LEFT INTO R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN WITH PASSENGER USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.63	KZPRERC2763024 - JOZINI TO EMPANGENI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN LEFT INTO N2 STRAIGHT PASS HLUHLUWE, MTUBATUBA STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P475 STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD UP TO B-RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.64	KZPRERC2763073 - JOZINI TO MKHUZE FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO N2 TAKE LEFT INTO KINGFISH LEFT INTO KLEBE UP TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.65	KZPRERC2763122 - JOZINI TO KWANGWANASE FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 IN T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO P443 STRAIGHT TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.66	KZPRERC2763171 - JOZINI TO CALTONVILLE FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 STRAIGHT PASS PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RITIEF PASS ERMELO JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT INTO N3 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO R29 STRAIGHT PASS KLERSDORP THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R23 UP TO CARLTONVILLE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.67	KZPRERC2763220 - JOZINI TO JOHANNESBURG FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 STRAIGHT INTO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS, TURN RIGHT R51, PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG, TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK, TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29, OR ERMELO JOIN N17 STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO N3 STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK AND THEN TURN RIGHT DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT HARRISSON TURN LEFT DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS. JOZINI TO JOHANNESBURG (ALTERNATIVE) FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 STRAIGHT INTO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT R21 THEN TURN RIGHT R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE ALENDRA AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYDELAAN R29, TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PLANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DEVILLIES TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN LEFT JOE SLOVO, TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISSON TO DE VILLIES TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTES.
12.68	KZPRERC2763269 - JOZINI TO ULUNDI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN LEFT INTO N2 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R618, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN PRINCESS MAGOGO UP TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.69	KZPRERC2763318 - JOZINI TO NONGOMA FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN LEFT ON N2 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R618, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 UP TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.70	KZPRERC2763367 - JOZINI TO HLABISA FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN LEFT INTO N2 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P450 UP TO HLABISA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.71	KZPRERC2763416 - JOZINI TO GOLELA FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO NO NAME ROAD GRAVELL ROAD UP TO GOLELA AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.72	KZPRERC2763465 - JOZINI TO STANGER FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO NO NAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER UP TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.73	KZPRERC2763514 - JOZINI TO MABIBI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P532, TURN RIGHT INTO P449 AND TURN LEFT INTO D9, TURN RIGHT INTO 1850 UP TO MABIBI AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.74	KZPRERC2763563 - JOZINI TO EBUHLENI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN LEFT INTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT INTO R618, TURN LEFT INTO D180, TURN RIGHT INTO D240, TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP UP TO EBUHLENI AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.75	KZPRERC2763612 - JOZINI TO MASHAVANE FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 GO STRAIGHT UP TO T-JUNCTION THEN TURN LEFT INTO P443, TURN RIGHT INTO P1842 UP TO MASHAVANA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.76	KZPRERC2763661 - JOZINI TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN LEFT INTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT INTO KING FISH, TURN RIGHT INTO P2/8 AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1887 UP TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.77	KZPRERC2763710 - JOZINI TO BIVA KLEBE FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO P449 THEN TURN LEFT INTO D9, TURN RIGHT INTO D21 AND GO STRAIGHT UP TO BIZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.78	KZPRERC2763759 - JOZINI TO MANABA FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO P449 THEN TURN LEFT INTO D9, TURN RIGHT INTO D1850 TURN RIGHT INTO D1882 UP TO MANABA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.
12.79	KZPRERC2763857 - JOZINI TO GERMISTON FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PASS PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT INTO R29 PASS BETHAL TRICHARD, KINROSS, LEANDRA JOIN R51 PAUL KRUGER HOUFWEG, TURN LEFT INTO R21 VOORTREKKER PASS BENONI TURN LEFT INTO R21 UP TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.
12.80	KZPRERC2763906 - JOZINI TO NQUTSHINI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 TURN LEFT INTO ZULUNYANA THEN LEFT INTO R22, TURN RIGHT INTO D675 UP TO NQUTSHINI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.81	KZPRERC2763955 - JOZINI TO VRYHEID FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO R66 THEN TURN RIGHT AT TOTAL GARAGE UP TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.82	KZPRERC2764004 - JOZINI TO DURBAN FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PASS MKHUZE, HLUHLUWE, MTUBATUBA, RICHARDS BAY TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI, MTHUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER, UMHLELI, SHAKASKRAAL, TONGAAT, VERULAM, MOUNT EDGEcombe, AVOCA TO DURBAN AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.83	KZPRERC2764053 - JOZINI TO KLERKDORP FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO R21, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TRIOCHARD, KINROSE ALEXANDRA TURN LEFT TO R50, TURN RIGHT TO N17, TURN LEFT N3 TURN LEFT TO N12, TURN LEFT TO UNDERSON DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.84	KZPRERC2764102 - JOZINI TO WELKOM FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 STRAIGHT INTO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT R21 THEN TURN RIGHT R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 THEN TURN LEFT TO N12 CALTONVILLE, POTCHEFSTROOM TO WELKOM TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.85	KZPRERC2764151 - JOZINI TO NDONSA FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE PICK AND DROP.
12.86	KZPRERC2764200 - JOZINI TO MABUYAKHULU FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TO MABUYAKHULU PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.87	KZPRERC2764249 - JOZINI TO EKUKHANYENI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522, TURN LEFT INTO P443 STRAIGHT UP TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO D1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.88	KZPRERC2764298 - JOZINI TO EMANYISENI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 TURN LEFT INTO P443 TO D1841 MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE PICK AND DROP.
12.89	KZPRERC2764347 - JOZINI TO BHAMBANANI FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO P443 BHAMBANANI THEN RIGHT INTO D2375 UP TO BHAMBANANI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.90	KZPRERC2764396 - JOZINI TO JOZINI MALL FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE T-JUNCTION STRAIGHT UP TO JOZINI MALL TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.91	KZPRERC2764445 - JOZINI TO MBOZA FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO JOZINI MALL ROAD PASS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO P1834 STRAIGHT PASS MJINDI FARM GO STRAIGHT UP TO MBOZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.92	KZPRERC2764494 - JOZINI TO MSIYANE FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO D850 UP TO MSIYANE PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116005	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> V MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 7603037100082 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A1148 NTUZUMA KWAMASHU 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	21004R21004R00049190 - DURBAN METRO TO DURBAN METRO  ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.
12.2	21004R2206MK00049186 - DURBAN METRO TO LINDELANI  7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.  RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, ALONG NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROCEED TO LINDELANI USING EITHER ROUTE 1.1, 1.2, OR 1.3 ABOVE IN REVERSE DIRECTION.  7.2 ALTERNATIVELY.  INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROVED TO LINDELANI USING ANY OF ROUTES 1.1, 1.2 OR 1.3 IN REVERSE.
12.3	2206MK21004R00049178 - LINDELANI TO DURBAN.  1.1 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).  1.2 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETRY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).  1.3 FROM AN INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).  N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.  ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.  1.5 FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>2206MK21004R00049182 - LINDELANI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE A</p> <p>FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETERY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3 FORWARD ROUTE FROM INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106487, ALONG STREET NO 106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106585, INTO STREET NO 106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (21).</p> <p>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</p> <p>1.4. FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXIRANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>1.5 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N3, EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>1.6 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO N3 OFF-RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1B</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N3, EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1C</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 OFF-RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>2206MK21004R00049185 - LINDELANI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>2206MK2206M100049179 - LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>2206MK2206M100049191 - LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>2206MK2206MK00049172 - LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE.</p> <p>FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.9	<p>2206MK2206MK00049195 - DURBAN CBD TO LINDELANI</p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 7.1 OR 7.3 ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	2206MK2206RK00049180 - LINDELANI TO PINETOWN.  FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.  2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.11	2206MK2206S900049181 - LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE.  ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.12	2206MK2206SA00049184 - LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK  FORWARD INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOEBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.13	2206MK2206SA00049192 - FORWARD ROUTE 3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET, ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOEBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT ONTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.14	2206MK2206U800049183 - LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS  ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.  FROM KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.15	2206MK2206U800049193 - LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS  FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE  ALTERNATE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.16	2206MK2209WC00049194 - LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO  FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES WITHIN LINDELANI AS PER 3.4 AND 5 DESCRIBED ABOVE, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ON-RAMP, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON/ISIPINGO OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), ALONG PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.17	239J2Q2206MK00049188 - SOLDIERS WAY (DURBAN CBD) TO LINDELANI  FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.  ALTERNATIVELY.  FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.
12.18	239J992206MK00049187 - WARWICK AVENUE TO LINDELANI  7.3 FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.  RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 7.1 AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 7.2 ABOVE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116007	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> V MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 7603037100082 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1219 KINGDOM ROAD TOT 38 WESTRICH NEWLANDS WEST KWAMASHU 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	21004R21004R00049190 - DURBAN METRO TO DURBAN METRO  ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.
12.2	21004R2206MK00049186 - DURBAN METRO TO LINDELANI  7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.  RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, ALONG NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROCEED TO LINDELANI USING EITHER ROUTE 1.1,1.2,OR 1.3 ABOVE IN REVERSE DIRECTION.  7.2 ALTERNATIVELY.  INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROVED TO LINDELANI USING ANY OF ROUTES 1.1, 1.2 OR 1.3 IN REVERSE.
12.3	2206MK21004R00049178 - LINDELANI TO DURBAN.  1.1 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).  1.2 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETRY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).  1.3 FROM AN INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487. ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).  N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.  ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.  1.5 FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>2206MK21004R00049182 - LINDELANI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE A</p> <p>FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETERY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3 FORWARD ROUTE FROM INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106487, ALONG STREET NO 106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106585, INTO STREET NO 106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (21).</p> <p>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</p> <p>1.4. FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXIRANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>1.5 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N3, EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>1.6 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO N3 OFF-RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1B</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N3, EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1C</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE N3 OFF-RAMP, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>2206MK21004R00049185 - LINDELANI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>2206MK2206M100049179 - LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>2206MK2206M100049191 - LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>2206MK2206MK00049172 - LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE.</p> <p>FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.9	<p>2206MK2206MK00049195 - DURBAN CBD TO LINDELANI</p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 7.1 OR 7.3 ABOVE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	2206MK2206RK00049180 - LINDELANI TO PINETOWN.  FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.  2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.11	2206MK2206S900049181 - LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE.  ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.12	2206MK2206SA00049184 - LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK  FORWARD INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOHBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.13	2206MK2206SA00049192 - FORWARD ROUTE 3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET, ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOHBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT ONTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.14	2206MK2206U800049183 - LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS  ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.  FROM KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.15	2206MK2206U800049193 - LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS  FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE  ALTERNATE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.16	2206MK2209WC00049194 - LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO  FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES WITHIN LINDELANI AS PER 3,4 AND 5 DESCRIBED ABOVE, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ON-RAMP, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON/ISIPINGO OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), ALONG PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.17	239J2Q2206MK00049188 - SOLDIERS WAY (DURBAN CBD) TO LINDELANI  FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.  ALTERNATIVELY.  FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.
12.18	239J992206MK00049187 - WARWICK AVENUE TO LINDELANI  7.3 FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.  RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 7.1 AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 7.2 ABOVE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0116010	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> BB NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 7403155624082 <b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 53157 YELLOWWOOD PARK 4004
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000226
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL		
12.1	<p>21004R239JGS00142027 - ADDINGTON HOSPITAL (RANK 112) TO BEREA ROAD. FROM RANK (112A) ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK UP DROP, LEFT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE AND ONTO MONTY NAICKER, PICK UP AND DROP ALONG THE WAY. RIGHT INTO STALWART SIMELANE PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ONTO DAVID WEBSTER, INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF. LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ON KING DINIZULU ROAD. RETURN TRIP FROM BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL FROM BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD) OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE, ONTO PIXLEY KASEME STREET, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO BELL STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE INTO RANK 112A AT ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p>		
12.2	<p>2206LS2206LS00142039 - BLUE LAGOON 112C TO BEREA ROAD THROUGH ST ANDREWS.</p> <p>FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO ST ANDREW'S STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, ONTO RANK 112B. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY ON DESIGNATED AREAS.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFF'S, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM 112C BLUE LAGOON THROUGH PINE STREET TO BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU) FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUN COAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET, RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, ONTO CENTENARY ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM KING DINIZULU ROAD, OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ONTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY. LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU, RIGHT INTO RANK 112B.</p>		
12.3	<p>2206LS2206LS00142041 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, THEN LEFT BELL STREET LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ONTO RANK 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM RANK 112A ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK AND DROP, LEFT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO M.L SULTAN, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ON BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD).</p>		
12.4	<p>2206LS2206LS00142044 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 BLUE LAGOON</p> <p>FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C.</p> <p>RETURN FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME STREET, ONTO RANK 112B.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116012	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> F MADONDO <b>ID NO.</b> 4804080454086 <b>Association:</b> ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 456 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000200
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	2202EN2202DH10050186 - ESTCOURT TO LADYSMITH  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT (ALEXANDRA), LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103 (FRERE ROAD), RIGHT TO CHIEVELY AND PASS COLENSO ALONG R103, PASS ROOSBOM, STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO LYELL STREET, INTO ALFRED STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND PROCEED INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	2202EK2202EN00050211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE  FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:  1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD. 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD. 5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116016	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MH NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5602100727088 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 51634 OSIZWENI 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000018
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	2100F52100F500047405 - NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET) TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET TAXI RANK) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TERMINUS STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO DRakensBERG, LEFT INTO TUGELA STREET (INCANDU PARK), RIGHT INTO HJ VAN ECK STREET, LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE STREET, RIGHT AMETHYST STREET, RIGHT DRakensBERG STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TAXI RANK
12.2	2100F62100F500047390 - KHUZANI TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) ALTERNATIVE FROM KHUZANI TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI OSIZ 7 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 8 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.3	2100F62100F500047391 - ENHLOKWENI SCHOOL TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM ENHLOKWENI SCHOOL OA 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OA 23 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.4	2100F62100F500047392 - OSIZWENI POST OFFICE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM OSIZWENI POST OFFICE OSIZ3 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 2 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB 2 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.5	2202BQ2207BP10189241 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT R621 LEFT R68 TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.6	2100F52100F500047403 - NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) TO NEWCASTLE (KIRKLAND STREET) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TERMINUS STREET, LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, LEFT OAK STREET (ARBOR PARK), LEFT ALBERT WESSELS, RIGHT HARDWICK, LEFT ALLEN, LEFT KIRKLAND TO TAXI RANK.
12.7	2100F52100F500047404 - NEWCASTLE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO SUTHERLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, ONTO HATHORN STREET, LEFT PANORAMA DRIVE, LEFT BOUNDARY ROAD (LENNOXTON), RIGHT INTO LINK STREET, INTO HOSPITAL STREET, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.8	2100F62100F500047417 - GROOTGELUK SCHOOL TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM GROOTGELUK SCHOOL, TURN LEFT ONTO P209 ROAD, ONTO P296 STREET; TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.9	2100F62100F500047406 - MANZANA SCHOOL TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM MANZANA SCHOOL ONTO OSIZ 5, LEFT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.10	2100F62100F500047407 - KOBANE SCHOOL TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM KABANE SCHOOL, BLAAUBOSCH ONTO P209, LEFT INTO P296, LEFT MR483, LEFT INTO N11, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.11	2202BS2100F600047408 - OSIZWENI TAXI RANK TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MR483, LEFT R34, RIGHT TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	2100F62100F500047410 - DLANGALALA SHOPPING CENTRE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM DLANGALALA SHOPPING CENTRE, INVERNESS FARM, ONTO OSIZ9 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OD38 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.13	2100F62100F500047411 - MEMEZANI STORE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM MEMEZANI STORE, JOHNSTONE FARM, TURN RIGHT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.14	2100F62100F500047412 - JAKALASPAN TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM JAKALASPAN, ANYONINI CHURCH ALONG MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.15	2202BS2100F500047413 - OSIZWENI POST OFFICE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM OSIZWENI POST OFFICE ALONG OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OB77 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.16	2100F62100F500047414 - DICKS FARM (MR483) TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM DICKS FARM IN OSIZWENI ALONG MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.17	2100F62100F500047415 - UMDOZO VILLAGE (MR483) TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM UMDOZO VILLAGE MR483, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.18	2202BS2100F600047418 - OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 ROAD TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.19	2100F57100LX10047419 - OSIZWENI TO MADADENI FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN.
12.20	2202BS2100F500047420 - OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209, ONTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.21	2202BS2100F500047421 - OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL OE27 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL OE27 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P209 ROAD, ONTO P296, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.22	2202BS2100F500047422 - OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL OE27 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL OE27 STREET, TURN RIGHT OE1 STREET, LEFT OSIZ5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P209 ROAD, ONTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.23	2202BS2202BQ00047423 - BOB SHOPPING CENTRE OSIZ8 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM BOB SHOPPING CENTRE OSIZ8 STREET, TURN RIGHT OD17 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ9 STREET, LEFT INTO OD38 STREET, RIGHT INTO OSIZ8 STREET, LEFT OSIZ7 STREET, TURN RIGHT OSIZ5 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.24	2100F62100F500047424 - MAKHANYA TAXI RANK OA75 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET) FROM MAKHANYA TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI ALONG OA75, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ3 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ1, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.25	2202BS2100F500047416 - OSIZWENI TAXI RANK OB1 TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK OB1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.26	2100F62100F500047452 - MAKHANYA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM MAKHANYA TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI ALONG OA75 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OA23 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OA1 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ3 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB77 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OB2 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSIZ1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.27	2100F62100F500047385 - RAMLAAN STORE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM RAMLAAN STORE, MAFALAWANA VILLAGE ALONG P209 ROAD, ONTO P296 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.28	2100F62100F500047386 - BOB SHOPPING CENTRE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM BOB SHOPPING CENTRE IN OSIZWENI ALONG OSIZ8 STREET, INTO OSIZ10 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ9 STREET, ONTO OSIZ7 STREET, TURN RIGHT OSIZ5 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.29	2100F62100F500047387 - GOODHOPE SUPERMARKET TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM GOOD HOPE SUPERMARKET, BLAaubosch BRS, TURN INTO BR1, TURN RIGHT INTO MR483, RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
12.30	2100F62100F500047388 - BOB SHOPPING CENTRE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM BOB SHOPPING CENTRE IN OSIZWENI OSIZ 8 STREET, TURN LEFT OC1 STREET, TURN RIGHT OSIZ 5 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.31	2100F62100F500047389 - KHIZANI TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK) FROM KHIZANI TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI OSIZ 5 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO A 075 STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OSIZ 3 STREET, TURN LEFT OSIZ 1 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN.
12.32	2202BQ2206LS10189243 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO N11 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N3 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALICE STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.33	2202BQ22076I10189247 - NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO R33 THEN ONTO R69 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.34	2202BQ2207J810189248 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURN LEFT INTO MR483 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAUL PIETERSBURG AND RETURN.
12.35	2202BQ2202BQ00189240 - UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK INTO R34 THEN INTO MR483 THEN INTO N11 THEN INTO ALLEN STREET THEN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET THEN TO TERMINAS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE.
12.36	2202BQ2207GY10189245 - NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.37	2202BQ2207XJ10189246 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TO THE TAXI RANK IN EMPANGENI AND RETURN.
12.38	2100F521004P10047400 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0116019	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> RS MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6510315545089 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 36 HARRISON-DRIVE GLEN-HILLS DURBAN NORTH 4051
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10)	1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH		
12.1	<p>2206MY21004R00049295 - NTUZUMA TO DURBAN FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.2	<p>2206MY2206RK00049296 - NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.</p>		
12.3	<p>2206MY2206SA00049298 - NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p>		
12.4	<p>2206MY2206U200049297 - NTUZUMA TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.</p>		
12.5	<p>KZN601NS118104 - NTUZUMA TO CROSSROAD</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO LHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP), LEFT TO LHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 OFF RAMP ON CURNICK NDLOVU WAY, DROP OFF PASSENGERS RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO CROSSROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>KZN601NS118153 - NTUZUMA TO INDUSTRIAL PARK</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD ( NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 ,TO HUNSLET ROAD AND RIGHT TO ABERDINE ROAD , PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>KZN601NS118202 - NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN BACK TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD-PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE , JOIN LINDA ROAD (NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO BHEJANE ROAD (NO PICKING AND DROPPING) LEFT TO LINDA NZAMA ROAD , INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116020	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6207295292085 <b>Association:</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1400 AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	21004R21004R00053625 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON ROUTE.
12.2	2206QO2209WC00050300 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	2206QO2209WC00050301 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.4	2206QO2209WC00050303 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	2209WC2206LS00148155 - FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO DURBAN VIA ABOURTOWN. FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N, PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO MASON ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN M37 PASS SOUTHGATE INDUSTRIAL AREA, PROCEED TO CROSS THE FREEWAY OVER THE BRIDGE PASS MOSSKOLNIK ON RAMP, TURN LEFT TO JOIN KINGSWAY ROAD, (PROCEED TO PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL) TURN LEFT IN TO OPPENHEIMER ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN. FROM ABOURTOWN MALL TURN LEFT INTO ABOUR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M4 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF RAMP (DROP ONLY) BACK TO FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN NO: 108 AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.
12.6	2209WC2206ME00148160 - KWAMAKHUTHA TO ATHLONE PARK VIA ABOURTOWN. FROM A REGISTERED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN LEFT INTO M14S, TURN LEFT INTO M37E, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS WOODHOUSE GARAGE, PASS THE SOUTH GATE INDUSTRIAL AREA ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE, TURN LEFT TO CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO KING ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WARNER ROAD, TO ATHLONE PARK CENTRE IN RANK 66. FROM ATHLONE PARK CENTRE RANK 66, TURN LEFT INTO LINXOUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DICKING ROAD, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO ABOUR ROAD AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ABOURTOWN, TURN TO KWAMAKHUTHA USING THE SAME ROUTE APPROVED CONDITIONS: THE APPLICANTS ARE ALLOWED TO RANK/PARK VEHICLES ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF BAYS ALLOCATED BY ABOURTOWN MALL.
12.7	2209WC2209WC00148158 - FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TO ISIPINGO VIA ABOURTOWN. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAKHUTHA TURN RIGHT INTO M14N PASS COASTAL COLLEGE ON THE LEFT PASS KWAMAKHUTHA CLINIC ON THE RIGHT, PASS KWASHABALALA, TURN LEFT INTO SOMPUKANE ROAD, PASS KWAMAKHUTHA SERVICE STATION ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT NEXT TO THE FULL GOSPEL CHURCH (KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY ON THE RIGHT), PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL PASSING ZUZUMQHELE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE LEFT JOIN M37, TURN RIGHT INTO PARKS BRIDGE INTO KYNOCHROAD, PASS SIYADUMA DEPOT ON THE RIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO DICKEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER, PASS EZIMBOKODWENI RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ARBOUR ROAD, AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN ARBOUR TOWN. FROM ARBOUR TOWN TAXI RANK CROSS ARBOUR ROAD TO JOIN OPPENHEIMER ROAD, PASS CHICKEN LICKEN ON THE RIGHT, PASS SHELL GARAGE (GRANTS), ON THE LEFT, CROSS OVER THE FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO KINGS WAY ROAD, PROCEED TO PROSPECTOON ROAD, PASS DEPT OF HOME AFFAIRS ON THE LEFT, PASS TRADE CENTRE ON THE LEFT, TURN INTO ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PARDY ROAD INTO KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK NO:610. AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN PROSPECTOON ROAD AND PARDY ROAD ON THE ROUTE TO ISIPINGO. APPROVED.
12.8	2209WC2209WC00148159 - ARBOURTOWN TO KWAMAKHUTHA. FROM APPROVED TAXI IN ABOURTOWN TURN RIGHT INTO M37, PASSING AUNDE FACTORY PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS WOODHOUSE USING M37 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO P14, THEN RIGHT INTO M37 KWAMAKHUTHA, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA MAKHUTHA TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN USING THE SAME APPROVED ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0116021	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> BG NOVUKELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5712250984080 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO-DURBAN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> HOUSE 1837 KWAMAKUTA 4126
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NG NOVUKELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6511160876082	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 1467 KWA-MAKHUTHA P O AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1103000971
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1		
12.1	21004R2206LS00049744 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO DURBAN TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.		
12.2	<p>2209WC21004R00049472 - ISIPINGO TO DURBAN FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK ON ALEXANDER AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO THOMAS LANE. RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTION ROAD (R102). LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT WEST STREET TO THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK (Z) OR PROCEED ALONG WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD. LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD: RANK 49- OFFLOAD. 1.1. RETURN ROUTEDURBAN TO ISIPINGO FROM RANK 49 ON MARKET ROAD PROCEED ON MARKET ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4, LEFT N2, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, LEFT INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK. 1.2.</p> <p>ALTERNATE: FROM ISIPINGO TAXI RANK, ALEXANDRA AVENUE PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ONE TO TAXI RANK ON PROSPECTON ROAD OUTSIDE TOYOTA MAIN GATE, PROCEED ON PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE EAST AVENUE ROAD. RIGHT INTO REFINERY DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT SAPREF REFINERY GATES, AND PROCEED ON REFINERY DRIVE. RIGHT INTO THE EAST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2- AND PROCEED TO RANK 49 AS PER ROUTE 1 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK. 1.3.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE DURBAN TO ISIPINGO: FROM TAXI RANK ON THEATRE LANE, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, JOIN M4, AND PROCEED AS PER 1.1 TO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.3	<p>21004R21004R00049471 - CONDITIONS</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING RANK 49 AND Z TAXI RANKS.</p> <p>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING PROSPECTION OR ISIPINGO.</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.</p> <p>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0116029	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> MA DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5409265513083 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> C1026 NTUZUMA P O KWAMASHU 4360
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH		
12.1	<p>2206MY21004R00049295 - NTUZUMA TO DURBAN FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25 RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.2	<p>2206MY2206RK00049296 - NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.</p>		
12.3	<p>2206MY2206SA00049298 - NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK)NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p>		
12.4	<p>2206MY2206U200049297 - NTUZUMA TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.</p>		
12.5	<p>KZN601NS118104 - NTUZUMA TO CROSSROAD</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO LHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP), LEFT TO LHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE(PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 OFF RAMP ON CURNICK NDLOVU WAY, DROP OFF PASSENGERS RIGHT TO MANDELA ROAD INTO CROSSROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>KZN601NS118153 - NTUZUMA TO INDUSTRIAL PARK</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD ( NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 ,TO HUNSLET ROAD AND RIGHT TO ABERDINE ROAD , PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>KZN601NS118202 - NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN BACK TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD-PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE , JOIN LINDA ROAD (NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO BHEJANE ROAD (NO PICKING AND DROPPING) LEFT TO LINDA NZAMA ROAD , INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116031	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KS BLOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 5912035711085 <b>Association:</b> SOUTHGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1397 VERULAM 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>2206SD21004R00049010 - 1. SOUTHGATE TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1 FROM UNOFFICIAL TAXI RANK ON R102 (NEAR WHITEHOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE) INTO R102, INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO RISEGATE DRIVE, ALONG RISEGATE DRIVE, RIGHT AGAIN INTO RISEGATE DRIVE LEFT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARKMEAD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT INTO TOWER ROAD, LEFT INTO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE- (LEFT INTO ARCARA STREET, LEFT INTO SPIRE STREET), RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY (SPINE ROAD) RIGHT INTO R102, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD- (INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE, AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE ROAD/WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK).</p> <p>1.2 FROM AN UNOFFICIAL TAXI RANK ON R102 (NEAR WHITEHOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE) ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE, INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, RIGHT INTO MOUNT MORIAH DRIVE, LEFT INTO SIMUNYE AVENUE, BACK RIGHT INTO MOUNT MORIAH DRIVE RIGHT INTO R102, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N3 ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO OFF-RAMP TO THE BEREA ROAD NORTH OR PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG N3, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET- (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO CANONGATE ROAD/WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK OR ALONG ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK OR PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>2206SD2206RK00049011 - SOUTHGATE TO PINETOWN/WESTMEAD</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE</p> <p>2.1 FROM AN UNOFFICIAL TAXI RANK ON R102 (NEAR WHITEHOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE) ALONG R102, LEFT INTO GLEN ANIL STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO AN-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, N3 LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UNDERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD (M5), LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD M31), INTO RICHMOND ROAD ( ), RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO MOSS ROAD AND PROCEED TO WESTMEAD AREA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 FROM AN UNOFFICIAL RANK ON R102 (NEAR WHITEHOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE), INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO RISEGATE DRIVE, ALONG RISEGATE DRIVE AND RETURN TO RISEGATE TURNING RIGHT INTO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARKMEAD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT INTO TOWER ROAD, LEFT INTO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACARA STREET, LEFT INTO SPIRE STREET, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY (SPINE ROAD), RIGHT INTO R102, AND PROCEED TO AN UNOFFICIAL TAXI RANK ON R102 (NEAR WHITEHOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE), AND CONTINUE TO PINETOWN USING ROUTE 2.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>2.3 FROM AN UNOFFICIAL RANK ON R102 (NEAR WHITEHOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE), INTO R102, RIGHT INTO MOUNT MORIAH DRIVE, LEFT INTO SIMUNYE AVENUE PICKING UP PASSENGERS IN MOUNT MORIAH, AND RETURN TO SIMUNYE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MOUNT MORIAH DRIVE, RIGHT INTO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), LEFT UNDER THE BRIDGE AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION JOINING THE N3, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO OFF-RAMP, TO UNDERWOOD ROAD AND PROCEED TO WESTMEAD AS IN 2.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN WESTMEAD, INTO MOSS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT ON AN OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD R102), RIGHT INTO R102, ALONG R102 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE ABOVE DESTINATIONS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116033	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SL MBONANE <b>ID NO.</b> 9407175244084 <b>Association:</b> MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 887 EZAKHENI 3381
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000084
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	2202BQ2202BQ00055680 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	2202BQ2100HB10055687 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ULUNDI, VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUNDULU AREA. PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.3	2202BQ22068T10055703 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO COLENZO ROAD, ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.4	2202BQ2202BQ00055682 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE. FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFALAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.5	2202BQ2206LS10055685 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEEKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT COLENZO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, PROCEED TO MOOIRIVER TOLLGATE, MARIANHILL TOLLGATE, VIA PINETOWN. TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.6	2202BQ2207WL10055701 - NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECH, TURN RIGHT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS-ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD, LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.7	2202BQ2202DH10055702 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH. FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.8	2202BS2202BQ00055826 - OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE. FROM OSIZWENI (TOP - RANK) P296 ROAD PASS UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI,MAFAHLAWANE,KWARAMLAN,NAAS FARM,SPRINGBOK,JOKIS JOIN P38 ROAD FAIBREEZE,MFUNDWENI,KILKEEL TO APPROVED MDAKANE TAXI RANK.DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.9	2207B52202BQ00189217 - KWAMDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE. FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFALAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESTRICTIONS: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.10	2207B52202BQ00189222 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE. FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FAIBREEZE JOIN P296 JOKIS,SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMLAN, MAFALAWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWA MATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE. ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.11	220BG82202BQ10192394 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE. FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOI POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAALBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RESTRICTION NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116034	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> P MOODLEY <b>ID NO.</b> 6804175206084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 59 SOUTH FIELD ROAD BONELA 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2800509 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: NO.59 SAINFIELD ROAD TO WINTERTON WALK SASTRI COLLEGE THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME HOUSE NO.59 SAINFIELD ROAD THEN PROCEED UP AND TURN RIGHT TO WEASTMEATH AVENUE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO CANDELLA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO NAPTUNE CRESCENT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.11 NAPTUNE CRESCENT THEN TURN LEFT TO CANDELLA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO RAYMOND PLACE THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT 55 RAYMOND PLACE THEN MAKE A U-TURN PROCEED TOWARD THE SIGN THEN TURN RIGHT TO CANDELLA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL APPROACH THE ROBOT THEN GO ACROSS WIGGINS ROAD TO OLD DUNBAR ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT 1114 THEN TURN RIGHT TO BOROUGH ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO DUNBAR ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HAVILAND CLOSE THEN LEFT INTO DALCAIRN CLOSE THEN MAKE A U-TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.10 THEN PROCEED TOWARD HAVILAND CLOSE INTERSECTION THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HAVILAND CLOSE TO CUL DE SAC THEN MAKE A U-TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT 58 HAVILAND CLOSE THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO DUNBAR ROAD TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.22 THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH THE ROBOT THEN CROSS THE WIGGINS ROAD TO CANDELLA ROAD THEN PROCEED AT FOUR WAY INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO ESKOTENE GROVE THEN PROCEED DOWN THE TURN RIGHT TO WYNDENE CIRCLE PROCEED TO CHORLEY CLOSE THEN TURN LEFT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.3 THEN PROCEED TO GLAMORGAN GROVE THEN TURN LEFT THEN MAKE A U-TURN THEN TURN RIGHT TO CHORLEY CLOSE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WYNDEN CIRCLE INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH STOP SIGN THEN RIGHT TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT ESKOTEN GROVE THEN TURN LEFT TO BONELA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO CAWNPOE CLOSE THEN PROCEED UP CAWNPOE CLOSE TO CUL DE SAC THEN MAKE A U-TURN THEN PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.40 THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG BONELA ROAD TO BLINKBONNIE ROAD INTERSECTION THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED UP WITH ELINKBONNIE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO BUCKLINGHAM ROAD TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.16 THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.39 THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.420 THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO HARCOMBE GARDENS TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.5 THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH T-JUNCTION THEN TURN LEFT TO VUSI MZIMELA ROAD APPROACH THE ROBOT THEN TURN RIGHT TO KING CETSHTWAYO HIGHWAY THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH THE ROBOT THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH KING CETSHTWAYO HIGHWAY TILL REACH THE ROBOT AT RIDGE ROAD INTERSECTION THEN GO ACROSS RIDGE ROAD INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD NORTH THEN PROCEED DOWN WITH KING DINIZULU NORTH THEN TAKE ONRAMP TO N3 FREEWAY EAST DIRECTION THEN PROCEED TOWARD THE CITY CENTRE APPROACH THE ROBOT AT JOHANNES NKOSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO LINGCUCE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO MATHEWS MEYIWA ROAD THEN PROCEED TILL APPROACH THE ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT INTO KOLLING SILREET TO DROP OFF 2 LEARNERS AT STREET GREYVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TILL REACH T-JUNCTION THEN TURN LEFT TO GLADYS MANZI ROAD TO DROP OFF 1 LEARNER AT DURBAN GIRLS SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO M L SULTAN ROAD TO DROP OFF 4 LEARNERS AT ST ANTONYS PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO JOHN ZIKHALI ROAD INTERSECTION THEN TURN LEFT TO DROP OFF 2 LEARNERS AT ST AUGUSTINES PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TILL REACH THE ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT TO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO WINTERTON WALK THEN PROCEED DOWN TO DROP OFF 5 LEARNERS AT WINTERTON WALK SASTRI COLLEGE. THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURES AND USE THE SAME ROUTE IN THE AFTERNOON WHEN PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116036	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6707140289087 <b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 390240 MTATENI AREA LADYSMITH 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MJ MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6610265540088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 61045 BISHOPGATE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4008
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127333
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>21004R239JGS00142027 - ADDINGTON HOSPITAL (RANK 112) TO BEREA ROAD.</p> <p>FROM RANK (112A) ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK UP AND DROP, LEFT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE AND ONTO MONTY NAICKER, PICK UP AND DROP ALONG THE WAY. RIGHT INTO STALWART SIMELANE PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ONTO DAVID WEBSTER, INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF. LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ON KING DINIZULU ROAD. RETURN TRIP FROM BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL FROM BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD) OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE, ONTO PIXLEY KASEME STREET, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO BELL STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE INTO RANK 112A AT ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p>
12.2	<p>2206LS2206LS00142039 - BLUE LAGOON 112C TO BEREA ROAD THROUGH ST ANDREWS.</p> <p>FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR LEFT INTO K E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, RIGHT INTO DR. PRILEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO ST ANDREW'S STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTO LEMBEDE STREET, ONTO RANK 112B. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY ON DESIGNATED AREAS.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UP'S AND DROP OFF'S, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM 112C BLUE LAGOON THROUGH PINE STREET TO BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU) FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUN COAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET, RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, ONTO CENTENARY ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM KING DINIZULU ROAD, OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ONTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY. LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU, RIGHT ROAD.</p>
12.3	<p>2206LS2206LS00142041 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, THEN LEFT BELL STREET LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ONTO RANK 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>RETURN: FROM RANK 112A ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK AND DROP, LEFT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO M.L SULTAN, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ON BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD).</p>
12.4	<p>2206LS2206LS00142044 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 BLUE LAGOON</p> <p>FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME STREET, ONTO RANK 112B.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116037	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ALFRED SHOLI ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5702105304089 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 10797 MHLANGA STREET STEADVILLE  3373
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>KZPRERC2800558 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: NO:10797 MHLANGA STREET TO WINDSOR SECONDARY SCHOOL STARTING FROM HOUSE NO:10797 MHLANGA STREET WITH 1 CHILD AND I THEN GO DOWN TO KHUMALO STREET AND PICK UP 3 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO:1011, I THEN FROM THERE TURN TO PHASE 02 AT HOUSE NO:11056 AND PICK UP 04 CHILDREN THEN I GO STRAIGHT TO THE MAIN ROAD HEADING TO TSAKANE AREA WHEN I GET TO TSAKANE I GO STRAIGHT TO MVELASE STREET AND PICK UP 04 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO:1941 AND TURN LEFT TO LANGA STREET TO PICK UP 02 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO:1758, I THEN TURN TO MADIBA DRIVE AND PICK UP 01 CHILD AT HOUSE NO:581 AND GO STRAIGHT MADIBA DRIVE, TURNING TO ILLING ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO WILLIS STREET FROM WILLIS STREET I GO ON TO ALFRED STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO GO STRAIGHT TO ARGETON ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO CONVENT ROAD, THEN I TURN RIGHT TO FARGUHAR ROAD AND GO STRAIGHT DR JOSEPH SHABALALA SECONDARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 06 CHILDREN, THEN TURN RIGHT BULLER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HARRISMITH ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO SETTLERS ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO PRINCESS STREET AND GO STRAIGHT UP TO FORBES STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO THE CIRCLE AND GO STRAIGHT TO WINDSOR SECONDARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 09 CHILDREN, AFTER DROPPING ALL LEARNERS TO SCHOOL I PACK UNDER THE TREES IN TOWN AND WAIT TO START PICKING THEM UP AGAIN AT 14:30 RETURNING THE SAME ROUTE I TOOK IN THE MORNING.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116040	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6707140289087 <b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 390240 MTATENI AREA LADYSMITH 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MJ MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6610265540088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 61045 BISHOPGATE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4008
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127334
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>21004R239JGS00142027 - ADDINGTON HOSPITAL (RANK 112) TO BEREA ROAD.</p> <p>FROM RANK (112A) ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK UP AND DROP, LEFT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE AND ONTO MONTY NAICKER, PICK UP AND DROP ALONG THE WAY. RIGHT INTO STALWART SIMELANE PICK UP AND DROP OFF, ONTO DAVID WEBSTER, INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF. LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ON KING DINIZULU ROAD. RETURN TRIP FROM BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL FROM BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD) OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE, ONTO PIXLEY KASEME STREET, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO BELL STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE INTO RANK 112A AT ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p>
12.2	<p>2206LS2206LS00142039 - BLUE LAGOON 112C TO BEREA ROAD THROUGH ST ANDREWS.</p> <p>FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR LEFT INTO K E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, RIGHT INTO DR. PRILEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO ST ANDREW'S STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTO LEMBEDE STREET, ONTO RANK 112B. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY ON DESIGNATED AREAS.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UP'S AND DROP OFF'S, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C. PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM 112C BLUE LAGOON THROUGH PINE STREET TO BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU) FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUN COAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, ONTO MONTY NAICKER STREET, RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, LEFT INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, ONTO CENTENARY ROAD, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO ROAD, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU, DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>RETURN: FROM KING DINIZULU ROAD, OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ONTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE WAY. LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU, RIGHT ROAD.</p>
12.3	<p>2206LS2206LS00142041 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, RIGHT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI ROAD, THEN LEFT BELL STREET LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE, LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ONTO RANK 112A ADDINGTON HOSPITAL. PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>RETURN: FROM RANK 112A ON ERSKINE TERRACE ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET PICK AND DROP, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET PICK AND DROP, LEFT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO M.L SULTAN, LEFT INTO STEVE BIKO, LEFT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO KING DINIZULU ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF OPPOSITE BEREA CENTRE ON BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD).</p>
12.4	<p>2206LS2206LS00142044 - RANK 112B BEREA ROAD TO RANK 112 BLUE LAGOON</p> <p>FROM RANK 112B IN BEREA ROAD (KING DINIZULU ROAD), PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO PARK STREET PICK UP AND DROP OFF, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, LEFT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET STOP AT THE DESIGNATED STOP FOR PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS, LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, RIGHT INTO DR PIXLEY KASEME DROP OFF AND PICK UP ALONG THE WAY, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE PLACE, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO DESIGNATED STOP AT SUNCOAST CASINO, THEN RIGHT INTO SNELL PARADE, LEFT INTO RANK 112C.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM RANK 112C ON SNELL PARADE, INTO SUNCOAST CASINO THE DESIGNATED STOP, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SNELL PARADE, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE, LEFT INTO PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO SANDOWN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, LEFT INTO SOL HARRIS CRESCENT LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR, LEFT INTO K.E MASINGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOSCOMBE, LEFT INTO GILLESPIE STREET, RIGHT INTO PLAYFAIR RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME ROAD, LEFT INTO MAHATMA GHANDI, RIGHT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE, LEFT INTO BROAD STREET, RIGHT INTO ST ANDREWS STREET, STOP AT DESIGNATED STOP AREA, THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI, LEFT INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RIGHT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DR. PIXLEY KASEME STREET, ONTO RANK 112B.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0116053	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> BM MTHETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5809205556086 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMGENI ROAD 273 UMGENI CENTRE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL		
12.1	<p>21004R11008Z10049758 - DURBAN TO JOHANNESBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARTIZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M2 EAST, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PIETERMARTIZBURG TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.2	<p>21004R21004R00049732 - DURBAN TO KRANSKOP FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.3	<p>21004R21004R00049746 - DURBAN TO MANGUZA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JOZINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JOZINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.4	<p>21004R21004R00049751 - DURBAN TO PONGOLA APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>		
12.5	<p>21004R21004R00049757 - DURBAN TO FICKSBURG FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R26 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R26, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK. NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>		
12.6	<p>21004R21007X10049753 - DURBAN TO HLABISA FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTUBATUBA, INTO AND ALONG R618 TO TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>21004R2100BF10049739 - DURBAN TO LADYSMITH/ EMNAMBITHI</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENZO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>21004R2100CQ10049742 - DURBAN TO MANDINI</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>21004R2100F510049737 - DURBAN TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND TURN INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 AND PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENZO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENZO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET</p>
12.10	<p>21004R22027Q10049750 - DURBAN TO STANGER</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RE TURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4, INTO AND ALONG M4, INTO R214 VIA UMLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>21004R2206LS00049749 - DURBAN TO MKUZE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD, INTO EAGLE AVENUE TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>21004R2206Y410049743 - DURBAN TO MELMOTH</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.13	<p>21004R22071P10049740 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>21004R22074410049747 - DURBAN TO MTUBATUBA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO BHOBZA ROAD (MTUBATUBA) INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBZA ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>
12.15	<p>21004R2207610049752 - DURBAN TO NONGOMA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA .</p> <p>FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.16	<p>21004R2207BP10049733 - DURBAN TO DUNDEE</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENSO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.17	<p>21004R2207FP10049745 - DURBAN TO BABANANGO FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R68 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP</p> <p>FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p>
12.18	<p>21004R2207J510049756 - DURBAN TO VRYHEID FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>
12.19	<p>21004R2207TM10049736 - DURBAN TO HLUHLUWE</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLUHLUWE, INTO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK</p>
12.20	<p>21004R2207W310049734 - DURBAN TO RICHARDS BAY</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>21004R2207XJ10049741 - DURBAN TO EMPANGENI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.22	<p>21004R7100MF10049760 - DURBAN TO WELKOM.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD TO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN WELKOM AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM WELKOM TAXI RANK INTO CONSTANTIA / MOTHUSI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG POWER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VIRGINIA, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL AND BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p> <p>NB: RETURN JOURNEY THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEN THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.</p>
12.23	<p>21004R7203CE10049759 - DURBAN TO QWA QWA FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH FROM HARRISMITH ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY ...INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R74, INTO AND ALONG R74, TO R712, INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R57 TO PHUTHADITJABA, MAMPOI STREET TO QWAQWA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM QWAQWA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAMPOI STREET, INTO AND ALONG R57, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).</p> <p>FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.</p>
12.24	<p>2206LS2206YW10049731 - DURBAN TO MAHLABATHINI FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.25	<p>2206LS22071P10053699 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN TRIP.</p> <p>ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.26	<p>2206LS22071T10049748 - DURBAN TO ESHOWE FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RETURN</p> <p>FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.27	<p>KZPRERC2728038 - DURBAN TO STANDERTON.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.28	<p>KZPRERC2728283 - DURBAN TO WITBANK.</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENZO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMING N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELO, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENZO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.29	<p>KZPRERC2728577 - DURBAN TO VEREENIGING</p> <p>FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISMITH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO R42, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116064	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM NDI MANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5801040913085 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 36 MPANGELE RD KWANDENGEZI 3607
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018114
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>2206RK2206RK00048105 - KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), INTO ESTON ROAD AND PROCEED TO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENUGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>2206RK21004R00048106 - KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO</p> <p>FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0116073	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> PM NZAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7508140349080 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 467141 UMZINYATHI AREA INANDA 4309
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001827
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH		
12.1	<p>2206RT2206LS00053486 - AMAOTI TO DURBAN FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS/RANKS (INTERNAL) ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD – (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, - (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG ROUTE (1) ABOVE, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 – (TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, OR, TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19 – INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY OR CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK USING ROUTE (1) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM OHLANGE CASH AND CARRY ON WESTHAM DRIVE, ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO D403, - (RIGHT ALONG AND LEFT INTO D403, OR, FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH GOES PASS OHLANGE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE SOUTH SIDE) – LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), AND ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO AMAOTI FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS OR INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL). RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93, AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE.</p>		
12.2	<p>2206RT2206LS00053488 - AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGEcombe FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI) ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG ROAD D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO M41 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO METROPOLITAN ROUTE (M41), INTO MOUNT EDGEcombe, OUTSIDE THE HOTEL AND RETURN.</p>		
12.3	<p>2206RT2206U200053491 - AMAOTI TO VERULAM FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ZWELISHA INFORMAL RANK, MFEKA'S KRAAL, ON ROAD D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 92, ALONG MR93 INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO THE ON-TAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND RETURN.</p>		
12.4	<p>2206RT2206U800053492 - AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, TURNING LEFT JOINING WESTHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY, TURNING RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG M12, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>		
12.5	<p>2206RT2206LS00053489 - 1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU). FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS), ALONG D403 PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MALANDELA ROAD / MR93 (CROSS ROADS) TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 4 4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI FROM KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK (CORNER OF MALANDELA ROAD / MR93), INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MAIN ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>		



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116074	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TA MKHWANAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5511160280088 <b>Association:</b> BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> MATHULI AREA OZWATHINI KWAZULU NATAL  3242
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000385
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	22068T22068T00047610 - BHAMSHELA TO WARTBURG INBOUND FROM BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO WARTBURG RANK NO.2- OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053) ROUTE: D1620, MR25 OUTBOUND FROM WARTBURG RANK NO.2- OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053) TO BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: MR25, D1620.
12.2	22068T22068T00047612 - BHAMSHELA TO DALTON INBOUND FROM BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052) D1620, MR25, P63, P156, P342. OUTBOUND FROM DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052) TO BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: 342, P156, P63, MR25, D1620.
12.3	22068T22068T00047614 - BHAMSHELA TO GREYTOWN INBOUND: FROM BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO GREYTOWN ROUTE: D1620, MR25, P63, P156, P342, P156, P342, P159, (MR6) OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): GREYTOWN TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA ROUTE: (MR6), P159, P342, P156, P63, MR25, D1620.
12.4	22068T2202H110047615 - BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT INBOUND FROM BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO TONGAAT ROUTE: D1620, MR25, (P2-2) OUTBOUND FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: (P2-2), MR25, D1620.
12.5	22068T22068T00047606 - BHAMSHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2- PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047) ROUTE: D1620, MR25, P424, MR6, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA(EAST), PIETERMARITZ OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2 PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047) TO BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, RETIEF, CHURCH, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), MR6, P424, MR25, D1620.
12.6	22068T2206LS10047621 - BHAMSHELA TO DURBAN INBOUND FROM BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO DURBAN D1620, MR25, (P2-2, P426, N2) OUTBOUND FROM DURBAN TO BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: (N2, P426, P2-2), MR25, D1620 ALTERNATE ROUTINGS



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0116075	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> PM NZAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7508140349080 <b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> 467141 UMZINYATHI AREA INANDA 4309
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001995
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10)	1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH		
12.1	<p>2206RT2206LS00053490 - AMAOTI TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ALONG D403, PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE ON-RAMP TO M25, TURN RIGHT INTO BESTER'S TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 5.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO AMAOTI FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK (CORNER INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD / MR93), INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURNING RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p> <p>5.3. ALTERNATIVELY FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO FERNHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO WESTHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO D403 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>		
12.2	<p>2206RT2206LS00053487 - AMAOTI TO DURBAN CBD FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI), ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG POINT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET - (AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), AND RETURN TO AMAOTI ALONG ROUTE 1.5 TO 1.8.</p>		
12.3	<p>2206RT2206LS00053486 - AMAOTI TO DURBAN FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS/RANKS (INTERNAL) ON ROAD D403, (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD - (INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK), OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, - (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK), OR (INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG ROUTE (1) ABOVE, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 - (TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, OR, TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19 - INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY OR CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK USING ROUTE (1) ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM OHLANGE CASH AND CARRY ON WESTHAM DRIVE, ALONG THE ROAD LEADING TO D403, - (RIGHT ALONG AND LEFT INTO D403, OR, FOLLOW THE ROAD WHICH GOES PASS OHLANGE HIGH SCHOOL ON THE SOUTH SIDE) - LEFT INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), AND ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO AMAOTI FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS OR INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL). RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (MR25), INTO MR93, AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE.</p>		
12.4	<p>2206RT2206LS00053488 - AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGEcombe FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS (AMAOTI) ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG ROAD D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO M41 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO METROPOLITAN ROUTE (M41), INTO MOUNT EDGEcombe, OUTSIDE THE HOTEL AND RETURN.</p>		
12.5	<p>2206RT2206U200053491 - AMAOTI TO VERULAM FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS) ZWELISHA INFORMAL RANK, MFEKA'S KRAAL, ON ROAD D403, ALONG D403 PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 92, ALONG MR93 INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO THE ON-TAMP TO THE PROVINCIAL ROAD (R102), ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET AND RETURN.</p>		
12.6	<p>2206RT2206U800053492 - AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 (MFEKA'S KRAAL), ALONG D403, TURNING LEFT JOINING WESTHAM DRIVE, LEFT INTO LENHAM DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, ALONG PHOENIX HIGHWAY, TURNING RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG M12, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p>		

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG25-2019-SEP****REGION: ALL**

12.7	<p>2206RT2206LS00053489 - 1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU).</p> <p>FROM AMAOTI (INNER CIRCLE POINTS), ALONG D403 PASS LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), TURN LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MALANDELA ROAD / MR93 (CROSS ROADS) TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK (CORNER OF MALANDELA ROAD / MR93), INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MAIN ROAD 93, ALONG MAIN ROAD 93, TURN RIGHT INTO D403, ALONG D403, PASSING LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE POINTS / INFORMAL RANKS ON ROAD D403 IN AMAOTI.</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116078	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LV GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5505245485084 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 147 AVOCA HILLS DRIVE DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>21004R2206MY00049299 - DURBAN TO NTUZUMA</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p>
12.2	<p>2206MY21004R00049295 - NTUZUMA TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>2206MY2206RK00049296 - NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.</p>
12.4	<p>2206MY2206U200049297 - NTUZUMA TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>KZN601NS118055 - NTUZUMA TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO LHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO LBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO LBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO LBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO LHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN BACK TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ONE</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) TURN RIGHT TO M25, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE, RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE TWO:</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA ACCESS, TURN RIGHT TO M25, INTO N2, LEFT TO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO UMGNGENI ROAD (M19), AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE THREE:</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA ACCESS TURN RIGHT TO M25, RIGHT TO N2, LEFT TO N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT TO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FOUR:</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE), RIGHT TO M25, RIGHT TO N2, RIGHT TO NORTH COAST ROAD, TO UMGNGENI LEFT TO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT TO BRICKFIELD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT TO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT TO STANGER STREET, LEFT TO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT TO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>KZN601NS118104 - NTUZUMA TO CROSSROAD</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO LHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO LHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 OFF RAMP ON CURNICK NDLOVU WAY, DROP OFF PASSENGERS RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO CROSSROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>KZN601NS118153 - NTUZUMA TO INDUSTRIAL PARK</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO LHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO LHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD ( NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 ,TO HUNSLET ROAD AND RIGHT TO ABERDINE ROAD , PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>KZN601NS118202 - NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO LHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP ), LEFT TO LHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN BACK TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD ( PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE , JOIN LINDA ROAD (NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO BHEJANE ROAD (NO PICKING AND DROPPING) LEFT TO LINDA NZAMA ROAD , INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>KZN601NS118251 - NTUZUMA TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), AND TURN BACK TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD- PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25, LEFT TO N2, LEFT TO M41, RIGHT WITH M41 AND OFF RAMP TO M12, LEFT WITH M12, INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE LEFT TO TANAGER WAY INTO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NTUZUMA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN 2</p> <p>FROM UMHLANGA TAXI RANK RIGHT TO CHATWEL, RIGHT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, BECOMES LIGHTHOUSE STREET, LEFT TO M12, RIGHT TO M41, INTO N2, OFF RAMP, RIGHT TO M25.</p>
12.10	<p>KZN601NS118447 - NTUZUMA TO VERULAM.</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP), LEFT TO IHOBHE PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN BACK TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZURNATAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD-PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25 OFF RAMP AND TURN TO R102 (MT. EDGE COME) PASS OTTAWA (DROP OFF ONLY), LEFT TO M27 INTO IRELAND STREET TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.11	<p>KZN601NS118496 - NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK TO IHOBHE ROAD LEFT TO MBALANE ROAD (PICK UP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO IBHUCE DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO INGCEBO DRIVE PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO MTHELEKISI (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO MADAMFANA (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO IBHUCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NDIYAZANA (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO INGCEBO DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO INTSISHO PASS NTUZUMA POLICE STATION LEFT TO UNNAMED ROAD RIGHT TO IBHUCE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO XAMU (PICK UP), LEFT TO IHOBHE (PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN TO ENGEN GARAGE WITH ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP PASSENGERS) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP), RETURN WITH BUHLE BODWA WALK (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO IVONDWE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) LEFT TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN AND WHEN REACHING SANDLWANA DRIVE, LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) PASS NTUZUMA TAXI RANK, LEFT TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) AND TURN TO SINAMUVA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), RETURN TO KING DINUZULU DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), LEFT TO XOLANI NGCOBO WALK (PICK AND DROP) RIGHT TO SIQUBUQUBU ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (PICK AND DROP), RIGHT TO NKATHAZO ROAD (NEW ROAD-PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT THEN IMMEDIATE LEFT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP), THEN LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS (NHLUNGWANE) PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO M25, RIGHT TO N2, OFF RAMP TO M19, INTO ST. JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM HILL STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, LEFT TO BERMS ROAD, RIGHT TO M19, OFF RAMP TO N2, OFF RAMP TO M25, LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, PICK AND DROP, RIGHT TO ITHENDELE DRIVE, PICK AND DROP PASS NKATHAZO ROAD, PICK AND DROP AROUND NTUZUMA UNITS UNTLL REACHING NTUZUMA TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0116080	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2019-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T R CHILIZA <b>ID NO.</b> 6405210462086 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> W 0386 UMLAZI 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000173
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	2202IR238ZQM00049307 - UMLAZI TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
12.2	2202IR238Z2U00049308 - EMAWELENI TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
12.3	21004R2202IR00049310 - DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W) FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W) FROM EZINMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 133 OF 2019****UMGUNGUNDLOVU DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY  
AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT BY-LAW UNDER NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
MANAGEMENT: AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT ACT (ACT 39 OF 2004)****SCHEDULE**

The uMgungundlovu District Municipality acting in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act, 1996, read with section 13(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) and section 11 (1) of the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004) has prepared the following Air Quality Management By-law hereunder:

**TABLE OF CONTENTS****CHAPTER 1****DEFINITIONS, OBJECTIVES, OVERARCHING PRINCIPLES AND PERMITTING PROCEDURES**

1. Definitions
2. Objectives
3. Application
4. Overarching principles
5. Permitting Procedures

**CHAPTER 2****LOCAL EMISSION STANDARDS, MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSIONS, SMALL BOILERS AND CONTROLLED ACTIVITIES****Part 1: Local Emission Standards**

6. Identification of substances and development of local emission standards
7. Consequences of identification
8. Public Participation Process

**Part 2: Controlled Activities**

9. Emissions from compressed ignition powered vehicles
10. Small boilers
11. Dust emissions activities
12. Emissions caused by open burning
13. Emissions caused by burning of industrial waste, domestic waste and garden waste in waste bins or skips
14. Sugar cane burning emissions
15. Emissions caused by tyre burning and burning of rubber products and cables in open spaces
16. Pesticide spraying emissions
17. Spray painting emissions

18. Sand blasting emissions
19. Withdrawal and cancellation of permits
20. Noise pollution activities
21. Emissions that causes a nuisance

### **CHAPTER 3**

#### **LICENSING OF LISTED ACTIVITIES**

22. Establishment of atmospheric emission licensing system
23. Purpose of the atmospheric emission licensing system
24. Application for atmospheric emission licence
25. Factors to be taken into account
26. Decisions on applications for atmospheric emission licence
27. Terms and conditions of the atmospheric emission licence
28. Variation of atmospheric emission licences
29. Cessation of atmospheric emission licence
30. Atmospheric emission licence processing fee

### **CHAPTER 4**

#### **GENERAL MATTERS**

31. Appeals
32. Offences and penalties
33. Enforcement
34. Exemptions
35. Severability
36. State bound
37. Repeal of By-Laws
38. Short title
39. Commencement

#### **SCHEDULES TO THE BY-LAW**

- Schedule 1: Criteria to identify and prioritize substances and to develop local emission standards (section 5(2))
- Schedule 2: Application Form to operate small boiler (section 9(2))
- Schedule 3: Application Form for open burning (section 11 (1))
- Schedule 4: Application Form to organic material burning (section 13(1) (a))
- Schedule 5: Application Form to undertake pesticide spraying (section 15(2) (a))
- Schedule 6: Spray Booth Construction (section 16(5))
- Schedule 7: Permitting Procedures
- Schedule 8: License Processing Fee

## CHAPTER 1

### DEFINITIONS, OBJECTIVES AND OVERARCHING PRINCIPLES

#### 1. Definitions

**"Air Pollution"** means any change in the composition of the air caused by smoke, soot, dust (including fly ash), cinders, solid particles of any kind, gases, fumes, aerosols and odorous substances;

**"Air Pollutant"** means any substance specified in the definition of "Air Pollution" that causes or may cause air pollution;

**"Atmosphere"** means air that is not enclosed by a building, machine, chimney or other structure enclosing air;

**"Air Quality Management Plan"** means a plan referred to in section 15 of AQA;

**"Air Quality Officer"** means an officer appointed in terms of section 14 of the AQA;

**"Adverse effect"** means any actual or potential impact on the environment that Impairs, or could impair, the environment or any aspect of it;

**"Activity"** means any action which results in any emission that has or may have an adverse effect on the environment, including health, social conditions, economic conditions, ecological conditions and cultural heritage;

**"Ambient sound level"** means the reading of an integrating sound level meter measured at the measuring point at the end of total period of at least 10 minutes after such integrating sound level meter has been put into corporation, during which period a noise alleged to be a disturbing noise is absent;

**"Authorized person"** means any employee authorized by the municipality to implement any of the provision of this by-law and in possession of an appointment card issued by the municipality attesting thereto, including any member of the municipal police service or any other peace officer;

**"AQA"** means the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004);

**"Chimney"** means any structure or opening of any kind from or through which an air pollutant may be emitted;

**"Change"** means any modification which is made to an existing structure, plant, road, land use, procedure, action etc. which may have an effect on the noise generation originating from such an activity;

**"Combustible Liquid"** means a liquid which has a close-cap flash point of 38 degrees Celsius or above;

**"Compressed ignition powered vehicle"** means a vehicle powered by an internal combustion, compression ignition, diesel or similar fuel engine;

**"Constitution"** means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act, 1996;

**"Control measure"** means a technique, practice or procedure used to prevent or minimize the generation, emission, suspension and/or airborne transport of fugitive dust;

**"Council"** means uMgungundlovu District Municipality;

**"Prescribed" in relation to a fee**, means a fee prescribed by the uMgungundlovu District Municipality;

**"Disturbing noise"** means a specific noise level that exceeds either the outdoor equivalent continuous day/night rating level, the outdoor equivalent continuous day rating level and/or the outdoor equivalent continuous night rating level for the particular neighborhood indicated as the outdoor ambient noise in various districts in SANS 10103;

**"Erect"** means alter, convert, extend or re-erect;

**"Exempted vehicle"** means a vehicle listed in Annexure-A to SANS 10281;

**"Flammable gas"** means a gas which at 20 degrees Celsius and a standard pressure of 101.3 kilopascals-

(a) is ignitable when in a mixture of 13% or less by volume with air; or

(b) has a flammable range with air of at least 12% regardless of the lower flammable limit;

**"Flammable liquid"** means a liquid or combustible liquid which has a close-cap flash point of 93 degrees Celsius or below;

**"Flammable substance"** means any flammable liquid, combustible liquid or flammable gas;

**"Free acceleration test"** means the method prescribed in section 8(3) employed to determine whether vehicles are being driven or used in contravention of section 8(1);

**"Integrating sound level meter"** means a device integrating a function of sound pressure over a period of time and indicating the result in dB(A) indicating is a function of both the sound level and the duration of exposure to the sound during the period of measurement;



**“Measuring point”** relating to:

- (a) a piece of land from which an alleged disturbing noise emanates, or may emanate, means a point in or outside the property projection plane where an alleged disturbing noise shall be measured, or calculated in accordance with the provisions of SANS 10103;
- (b) a building with more than one occupant, means a point in or outside the building where an alleged disturbing noise shall be measured, or calculated in accordance with the provisions of SANS 10103; and
- (c) a stationary vehicle means a point as described in SANS 10181 where a measuring microphone shall be placed;

**“MEC”** means the member of the Executive Council of a province who is responsible for air quality management in the province;

**“Minister”** means the Minister of Water and Environmental Affairs;

**“Municipal Systems Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**“Municipality”** means a municipality established in terms of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**“National Framework”** means the National Framework for Air Quality Management in the Republic of South Africa, as published in terms of section 7(1) of the AQA;

**“NEMA”** means the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No 107 of 1998);

**“Neighborhood”** means an area which corresponds with a demarcated area of a municipal ward recognized by the municipality or a municipal ward, or wards of the municipality;

**“Noise nuisance”** means any sound which disturbs or impairs or may disturb or impair the convenience or peace of any reasonable person;

**“Non-exempted vehicle”** means a vehicle not listed in Annexure-A to SANS 10281;

**“Nuisance”** means an unreasonable interference or likely interference caused by air pollution with:

- (a) The health of well-being of any person or living organism;
- (b) The use and/or enjoyment by an owner or occupier of his or her property and/or environment; and
- (c) The ordinary comfort, convenience, peace, quite.

**"Open burning"** means the combustion of material by burning without a chimney to vent the emitted products of combustion to the atmosphere, excluding the burning of sugar cane;

**"Organ of state"** has the meaning assigned to it in section 239 of the Constitution;

**"Pave"** means to apply and maintain concrete or any other similar material to a road surface;

**"Pest"** means an injurious, noxious or troublesome living organism;

**"Pesticide"** means a micro-organism or material that is used or intended to be used to prevent, destroy, repel or mitigate a pest and includes herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, avicides and rodenticides;

**"Premises"** means any building or other structure together with the land on which it is situated and any adjoining land occupied or used in connection with any activities carried on in that building or structure, and includes any land without any buildings or other structures and any locomotives, ship, boat or other vessel which operates or is present within the area under the jurisdiction of the Council;

**"Property projection plane"** means a vertical plane on, and including the boundary line of a piece of land defining the boundaries of such piece of land in space;

**"Public road"** means a road which the public has a right to use;

**"Recreational vehicle"** means

- a) an off-road vehicle, scrambler, dune buggy or ultra-light aircraft;
- b) a model aircraft, vessel or vehicle;
- c) any aircraft or helicopter used for sport or recreational purposes;
- d) a vessel used for sport on water; or
- e) any other conveyance vessel or model which is used for sport or recreational purposes.

**"Repair notice"** means a notice as referred to in section 8(4), regarding the re-testing of vehicle;

**"Rubber product"** means anything composed of rubber including anything containing or coated with rubber;

**"SANS 10103"** means the latest edition of Standards South Africa publication No. 10103 titled: "The measurement and rating of environmental noise with respect to land use, health, annoyance and to speech communication" as amended from time to time or its corresponding replacement;

**"SANS 10181"** means the latest edition of Standards South Africa publication No. 10181 titled: "The measurement of noise emitted by road vehicles when stationary", as amended from time to time or its corresponding replacement;

**"SANS 10281"** means the latest edition of Standards South Africa publication No. 10281 titled: "Engine speed (S values), reference sound levels and permissible sound values of stationary road vehicles", as amended from time to time or its corresponding replacement;

**"SANS 10328"** means the latest edition of Standards South Africa publication No. 10328 titled: "Methods for environmental noise impact assessments", as amended from time to time or its corresponding replacement;

**"small boiler"** means a small combustion installation, with a design capacity ranging from 10MW to 50MW thermal input, capable of burning solid, liquid and gas fuels used primarily for steam raising or electricity generation;

**"Smoke"** means the gases, particulate matter and products of combustion emitted into the atmosphere when material is burned or subjected to heat and includes soot, grit and gritty particulates emitted in smoke;

**"Use"** in relation to all terrain vehicles includes driving, operating or being conveyed by that vehicle;

**"Vehicle"** means any motor car, motor carriage, motorcycle, bus motor lorry or other conveyance propelled wholly or partly by any volatile spirit, steam, gas or oil, or by any means other than human or animal power.

## **2. Objectives**

(1) The objectives of this by-law are to-

- (a) give effect to the right contained in section 24 of the Constitution by regulating air pollution within the area of the municipality's jurisdiction;
- (b) provide in conjunction with any other applicable law, an effective legal and administrative framework within which the Council can manage and regulate activities that have a potential to adversely impact the environment, public health and well being; and
- (c) ensure that air pollution is avoided, or where it cannot be altogether avoided, mitigated or minimized.

(2) Any person exercising a power under this by-law must exercise such power in order to give effect to the objectives as set out in subsection (1) above.

### **3. Application**

- (1) This by-law must be read with any applicable provisions of the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 and the National Framework for Air Quality Management in the Republic of South Africa.
- (2) In the event of any conflict with any other by-law which directly or indirectly, within the jurisdiction of the municipality, regulates air pollution the provisions of this by-law shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.
- (3) The overarching principles set out in section 4 below, must be considered and applied by any person:
  - (a) Exercising a power or function or performing a public duty under this by-law; and
  - (b) The municipal area which is likely to have an effect on public health and wellbeing and/or the environment within that area.

### **4. Overarching Principles**

- (1) Any person who is wholly or partially responsible for causing air pollution or creating a risk of air pollution occurring must take all reasonable measures:
  - (a) to prevent any potential of air pollution from occurring; and
  - (b) to mitigate, as far as reasonably possible, any air pollution that may occur.
- (2) The Council may direct any person in writing who fails to take the measures required under subsection (1)-
  - (a) To commence taking specific reasonable measures before a given date;
  - (b) To diligently continue with those measures; and
  - (c) To complete them before a specified reasonable date.
- (3) Prior to making such a decision as contemplated in subsection (2), the Council must give the affected person adequate opportunity to inform the municipality of their relevant interests.
- (4) Should a person fail to comply, or inadequately comply, with a directive under subsection (2), the Council may take reasonable measures to remedy the situation or apply to a competent court for appropriate relief.
- (5) Provided such person failed to take the measures required of him under subsection (2), the Council may recover costs for reasonable remedial measures to be undertaken under

subsection (4) above, before such measures are taken and all costs incurred as a result of it acting under subsection (4) from any person who is or was responsible for, or who contributed to, the air pollution.

- (6) No person may
  - a) unlawfully and intentionally or negligently commit any act or omission which causes or is likely to cause air pollution; or
  - b) refuse to comply with a directive issued under subsection (2).
- (7) Any person who fails to comply with subsection (6) above commits an offence.

## **5. Permitting Procedures**

- (1) The Council has developed permitting procedures or guidelines to be followed during the permitting of activities (i.e. spray painting, small boilers etc) regulated and/or controlled by this by-law.
- (2) Any person who wishes to apply for the activities mentioned under (1) above must follow the prescribed permitting procedures, as set out in Schedule 7 of this by-law.
- (3) The application form to be lodged with the Council for undertaking any of the activities regulated by this by-law must be accompanied by an application fee prescribed by the Council.

## CHAPTER 2

### LOCAL EMISSION STANDARDS, MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSIONS, SMALL BOILERS AND CONTROLLED ACTIVITIES

#### *Part 1: Local Emissions Standards*

#### **6. Identification of Substance and Development of Local Emission Standards**

- (1) The Council can identify substances in ambient air and for each substance develop an emission standard, which will be set out in a Schedule to these by-laws.
- (2) The Council may apply the criteria, as set out in Schedule 1 to the by-law, when identifying and prioritizing the substances and when developing the local emission standards.

#### **7. Consequences of identifying**

- (1) Any person emitting those substances or mixtures of substances must comply with the emission standards established in terms of section 5(2) above.
- (2) Any person who fails to comply with the emission standards established in terms of section 5(2) of the by-law commits an offence.

#### **8. Public Participation Process**

For the purposes of the publication of the local emission standards, the Council must follow the Public Participation Process as set out in section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000

#### Part 2: Motor Vehicle Emissions, Small Boilers and Controlled Activities

#### **9. Emissions from Compressed Ignition Powered Vehicles**

##### Prohibition

- (1)
  - (a) No person may on a public road drive or use, causes to be driven or used, a compressed ignition powered vehicle that emits dark smoke.
  - (b) If dark smoke is emitted in contravention of subsection (1) (a) above the owner of the vehicle commits an offence.



(d) For the purposes of this section, “dark smoke” means:

- (i) Smoke which has a density of 60 Hartridge Smoke Units or more, provided that in relation to emissions from turbo-charged compressed ignition powered engines, it means a density of 66 Hartridge Smoke Units or more; or
- (ii) Smoke which has a density of 60 Hartridge Smoke Units or more (for coastal areas) and a density of 70 Hartridge smoke units (for inland areas).

#### Stopping of vehicles for inspection and testing

(2) (a) In order to enable an authorized person to enforce the provisions of this Part, the driver of a vehicle must comply with any reasonable direction given by an authorized person:

- (i) to stop the vehicle; and
- (ii) to facilitate the inspection or testing of the vehicle.

(b) Any person who fails to comply with a direction given under subsection (2) (a) commits an offence.

(c) When a vehicle has stopped in compliance with a direction given under subsection (2) (a), the authorized person may-

- (i) inspect and test the vehicle at the roadside, in which case inspection and testing must be carried out:
  - (aa) at or as near as practicable to the place where the direction to stop the vehicle is given; and
  - (bb) as soon as practicable, and in any case within one hour, after the vehicle is stopped in accordance with the direction.

#### Testing procedure

(3) (a) An authorized person must use the following method in order to determine whether a compressed ignition powered vehicle is being driven or used in contravention of section 8(1) (a) above:

- (i) when instructed to do so by the authorized person, the driver of the vehicle must start the vehicle, place it in neutral gear and engage the clutch;
- (ii) when instructed to do so by the authorized person, the driver of the vehicle must smoothly and completely depress the accelerator throttle pedal of the vehicle, provided that the authorized person may do so himself or herself if the

driver fails or refuses to comply with the authorized person's reasonable instructions;

(iii) while the throttle pedal is depressed, the authorized person must measure the smoke emitted from the vehicle's emission system in order to determine whether or not it is a dark smoke;

(iv) the driver of the vehicle may only release the throttle pedal of the vehicle when the engine reaches cut-off speed, or when directed to do so by the authorized person.

(b) If, after having conducted the test above, the authorized person is satisfied that the vehicle:

(i) is not emitting dark smoke, then the authorized person must furnish the driver of the vehicle with a certificate indicating that the vehicle is not being driven or used in contravention of subsection (1)(a); or (ii) is emitting dark smoke, the authorized person must issue the driver or the vehicle with a repair notice in accordance with subsection (4).

#### Repair notice

(4) (a) A repair notice must direct the owner of the vehicle to repair the vehicle within a specified period of time, and to take the vehicle to a place identified in the notice for re-testing before the expiry of that period.

(b) the repair notice must contain, amongst others, the following information:

- (i) the make, model and registration number of the vehicle;
- (ii) the name address and identity number of the driver of the vehicle; and
- (iii) if the driver of the vehicle is not the owner of the vehicle, the name and address of the vehicle owner.

(c) A person commits an offence under this section if that person fails:

- (i) to comply with the repair notice referred to in subsection (4)(a);
- (ii) to take the vehicle for re-testing as referred to in subsection (4) (a);

(d) It shall not be a defense in proceedings under subsection (4) (c) to aver that the driver of the vehicle failed to bring the repair notice to the attention of the owner of that vehicle.

(e) If the owner of the vehicle fails to take the vehicle for re-testing as referred to in subsection (4)(a), then the authorized person must issue a notification in terms of section 341 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977).

**10. Small Boilers**

- (1) No person may install, alter, extend or replace any small boiler on any premises without the prior written authorization of the Council, which may only be given after consideration of the relevant plans, specifications and any applicable emission standards set for controlled emitters that have been determined in terms of section 24 of the NEMAQA.
- (2) Application for an authorization to operate a small boiler shall be made on a form as prescribed in Schedule 2 of the bylaw.
- (3) Where a small boiler has been installed, altered, extended or replaced on premises in contravention of subsection (1) –
  - a) the owner and occupier of the premises and the installer of the small boiler are guilty of an offence;
  - b) the Council may, on written notice to the owner of the premises order the removal of the small boiler from the premises at the expense of the owner and within the period stated in the notice.
- (4) In considering an application submitted in terms of subsection (1), the air quality officer may require the applicant to furnish such information as the air quality officer may require.
- (5) After considering the application submitted in terms of subsection (1), the Council must either-
  - (a) grant an application and issue a permit, subject to any conditions that may be imposed; or
  - (b) refuse an application with reasonable reasons.
- (6) The authorization issued in terms of subsection (1) above must specify-
  - (a) the product name and model of the small boiler;
  - (b) the premises in respect of which it is issued;
  - (c) the person to whom it is issued;
  - (d) the period for which the authorization is issued;
  - (e) the periods at which the authorization may be reviewed;
  - (f) the maximum allowed amount, volume, emission rate or concentration of pollutants that may be discharged in the atmosphere;
  - (g) any other operating requirements relating to atmospheric discharges, including nonpoint source emission measurement and reporting requirements; and
  - (h) any other matters which are necessary for the protection or enforcement of air quality.

***Transitional arrangements in respect of other small boilers***

- (7) (a) Despite the small boilers within the municipality not previously required to be authorized in terms of any by-laws, any person operating such small boilers which now falls within the ambit of this by-law, at the commencement date of this by-law, must apply for an authorization as required by section 10 of this by-law.
- (b) Persons operating small boilers that falls under 7 (a) above have a period of four years, from the commencement date of this by-law, to apply for authorization in terms of section 10 of this by-law.
- (c) If any person fails to comply with subsection 7(b) above, then continuing to operate the small boiler without a valid authorization is an offence.

**11. Dust, offensive fumes and/or smoke emissions**

- (1) Any person conducting certain activities which customarily produce emissions of dust, offensive fumes and/or smoke that may be harmful to public health, well-being and/or cause a nuisance shall take control measures to prevent such emissions into the atmosphere.
- (2) For the purposes of this section, “dust” means:
- (i) any solid matter in a fine or disintegrated form which is capable of being dispersed or suspended in the atmosphere; and
- (ii) includes dust from mine dumps
- (3) Any person who undertakes any activity that causes dust emissions must implement one or more of the following control measures:
- (i) pave;
- (ii) use dust palliatives or dust suppressants;
- (iii) uniformly apply and maintain any surface gravel;
- (iv) erect physical barriers and signs to prohibit access to the disturbed areas;
- (v) use ground covers;
- (vi) re-vegetation which is similar to adjacent undisturbed native conditions; or
- (vii) any alternative control measure approved in writing by the air quality officer.
- (4) The provisions of this section are not applicable to:
- (i) landscaping activities by a person at his place of residence;
- (ii) emergency maintenance activities on publicly maintained roads, road shoulders and rights of way;
- (iii) unpaved roads having vehicular traffic of less than 500 vehicles per day;
- (iv) non-commercial and non-institutional private driveways;

- (v) horse trials, hiking paths, bicycle paths or other similar paths; and
- (iv) any other path that has been designate as an exclusive use area for purposes other than travel by motor vehicle.

(5) Any person who contravenes subsection (1) commits an offence.

## **12. Emissions Caused by Open Burning**

(1) A person who carries out or permits open burning of any material on any land or premises are guilty of an offence, unless:

- (a) application is made as per Schedule 3 of bylaws and the prior written authorization of the Council has been obtained, which authorization may be granted by the Council with conditions; and
- (b) that person has notified in writing the owners and occupiers of all adjacent properties of:
  - (i) All known details of the proposed open burning; and
  - (ii) the right of owners and occupiers of adjacent properties to lodge written objections to the proposed open burning with the municipality within 7 days of being notified; and
  - (iii) the prescribed administrative fee that has been paid to the Council.

(2) The Council may not authorize open burning:

- (a) unless it is satisfied that the requirements set out in subsection (1) above have been adequately addressed or fulfilled;
- (b) where a warning under section 10(1) (b) of the National Veld and Forest Act, 1998 (Act No. 101 of 1998) has been published for the region; and
- (c) where fire breaks in tends to be made in accordance to the National Veld and Forest Act, 1998 (Act No. 101 of 1998).

(3) The provisions of this section shall not apply to:

- (a) recreational outdoor activities on private premises; and
- (b) controlled fires in dwellings for purposes of heating any area within the dwelling, cooking, heating water and other domestic purposes.

**13. Emissions Caused by Burning of Industrial Waste, Domestic Waste and Garden Waste in Waste Bins or Skips**

A person who carries out or permits the burning of any industrial, domestic or garden waste, on any land or premises, for the purpose of disposing of that waste, is guilty of an offence unless the industrial, domestic or garden waste is legally disposed of in terms of section 26 of the Environmental Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989) or the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (At No. 59 of 2008)

**14. Organic material burning**

- (1) Any person who burns organic material shall comply, in addition to the burning requirements provisions of the National Veld and Forest Act, 1998 (Act No. 101 of 1998), with the following control measures:
  - (a) Application is made as per Schedule 4 of the bylaws and the prior written authorization of the Council has been obtained, which authorization may be granted by the Council with conditions; and
  - (b) That person has notified in writing the owners and occupiers of all adjacent properties (including surrounding communities within 150 meters) of:
    - (i) The details of the proposed area to be burned;
    - (ii) The reason for the organic material burning;
    - (iii) the date and approximate time of the organic material burning;
    - (iv) in the event of inclement weather conditions, an alternative date or dates on which the organic material burning may occur;
    - (v) the right of owners and occupiers (including surrounding communities within 150 meters) of adjacent properties to lodge written objections to the proposed organic material burning with the municipality within 7 days of being notified; and
    - (vi) the prescribed administrative fee that has been paid to the municipality.
- (2) The Council may not authorize organic material burning:
  - (a) unless it is satisfied that the requirements set out in subsection (1) above have been adequately complied with; and
  - (b) where a warning notice in terms of section 10(1) of the National Veld and Forest Act, 1998 (Act No. 101 of 1998) has been published for the region.
- (3) Any person who contravenes subsection (1) above commits an offence.
- (4) The provisions of this section are not applicable to any defined area to which the Council may declare.



**15. Emissions Caused by Tyre Burning and Burning of Rubber Products and Cables in Open Spaces**

- (1) No person may carry out or permit the burning of any tyres, rubber products, cables or any other products, on any land or premises for the purposes of recovering the scrap metal or fibre reinforcements, or of disposing of tyres, of the rubber products or cables as waste.
- (2) Any person who contravenes subsection (1) above commits an offence.

**16. Pesticide Spraying Emissions**

- (1) No person may carry out or permit the spraying of pesticides, except as permitted by section 3 of the Fertilizers, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act, 1947 (Act No. 36 of 1947).
- (2) A person who carries out the spraying of pesticides, either by tractor or aerial, within the municipal jurisdiction, must comply with the following control measures:
  - (a) the prior written authorization of the Council has been obtained, which authorization may be granted by the Council with conditions, including:
    - (i) the area of land on which the pesticide may be applied; and
    - (ii) the time in which the pesticide may be applied.
  - (b) that person must notify in writing the owners and occupiers of all adjacent properties within 150 meters of the treatment area of:
    - (i) the details of the proposed treatment area;
    - (ii) the reason for the pesticide use;
    - (iii) the active ingredient;
    - (iv) the date and approximate time of the pesticide use;
    - (v) the time, if any, indicated on the product label specifying when the area can safely be re-entered after application;
    - (vi) the right of the owners and occupiers of adjacent properties to lodge written objections to the proposed spraying of pesticides with the Council within 7 days of being notified; and
    - (vii) the administrative fee that has been paid to the municipality.
- (3) Any person who contravenes subsection (2) above commits an offence.
- (4) A person may apply to the Council for an exemption if the spraying of the pesticide is for:
  - (i) the management of pests that transmit human diseases or adversely impact agriculture or forestry;

- (ii) the management of pests that threaten the integrity of sensitive ecosystems; or
  - (iii) the need for the use of the pesticide is urgent.
- (5) The provisions of this section are not applicable to:
- (a) residential areas;
  - (b) buildings or inside buildings and the domestic use of pesticides; or any other defined area or defined activity to which the Council has declared this section not to apply.

**17. Spray Painting Emissions**

- (1) No person shall, within the municipality's jurisdiction, spray, coat, plate, or epoxy-coat any vehicle, article, object or allow them to be sprayed, coated, plated or epoxy-coated with any flammable substance outside the approved spray painting room or booth.
- (2) No person may spray, coat, plate or epoxy-coat any vehicle, article, object, or building or part thereof or allow them to be sprayed, coated, plated, or epoxy-coated with any flammable substance unless-
  - (a) that person has made application as per Schedule 5 of the bylaws and is in possession of a spraying permit contemplated in subsection (1) above;
  - (b) the spraying, coating, plating or epoxy-coating as the case may be is conducted in a spraying room approved by the designated Fire Officer, in consultation with the Air Quality Officer, on premises registered for that purpose.
- (3) Any person who contravenes subsection (1) and (2) above commits an offence.
- (4) Any person who wishes to obtain a spraying permit must complete and submit to the designated fire officer an application form for such permit in the form and manner as prescribed.
- (5) A spray room or booth or area designated for the application of a flammable substance must be constructed and equipped according to the requirements in Schedule 6 to this bylaw and must be operated in such a manner as to comply with the General Safety Regulations promulgated in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No. 85 of 1993).
- (6) The designated fire officer may cancel the spraying permit if there is reason to believe that the holder of the spraying permit contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of this bylaw.

- (7) Subject to subsection (8) below, before the designated fire officer cancels the spraying permit as contemplated in subsection (6), that officer must-
  - (a) give the holder of the spraying permit written notice of the intention to cancel the spraying permit and the reasons for such cancellation;
  - (b) give the holder a period of at least 21 days to make written representations regarding the matter to the municipality.
- (8) If the designated fire officer has reason to believe that the failure to cancel the spraying permit may endanger any person, that officer may cancel the spraying permit without prior notice to the holder as contemplated in subsection (7) above.
- (9) If the designated fire officer cancels the spraying permit in terms of subsection (8) above, that officer must-
  - (a) furnish the holder of the spraying permit with written notice of the cancellation;
  - (b) give the holder of the spraying permit a period of at least 21 days to make written representations regarding the matter to the municipality.

## **18. Sand Blasting Emissions**

- 1. Any person conducting sand blasting activities which customarily produce emissions of dust that may be harmful to public health, well-being and /or cause a nuisance shall take control measures to prevent emissions into the atmosphere.
- 2. Any person who undertakes any sand blasting activity that causes dust emissions must implement the following control measure:
  - (a) Dust extraction control measure; or
  - (b) Any alternative dust control measure approved in writing by the air quality officer.
- 3. Any person who contravenes subsections (1) and (2) above commits an offence.

## **19. Withdrawal and Cancellation of permit/s**

The Council may, subject to the provisions of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 34 of 2000), withdraw or cancel any permit issued in terms of this by-law if the permit holder continuously fails or refuses to comply with any condition or provision contained in the permit.

## **20. Noise pollution Management**

### **Prohibition of disturbing noise**

- (1) No person shall make, produce or cause a disturbing noise, or allow it to be made, produced or caused by any person, animal, machine, device or apparatus or any combination thereof.

### **Prohibition of a noise nuisance**

- (2) No person shall-
- (a) Operate or play, allow to be operated or played, a radio, television set, drum, musical instrument, sound amplifier, loudspeaker system or similar device producing, reproducing or amplifying sound so as to cause a noise nuisance.
  - (b) Allow an animal owned or controlled by him or her to cause a noise nuisance.
  - (c) Build, make, construct, repair, rebuild, modify, operate or test a vehicle, vessel, aircraft, or object on or near residential premises, or allow it to be built, made, constructed, repaired, rebuilt, modified, operated or tested, if this may cause a noise nuisance.
  - (d) Erect a building or structure on residential premises or allow it to be erected if this may cause a noise nuisance, unless permission is granted by the municipality to conduct normal building operations.
  - (e) Use or discharge any explosive, firearm or similar device that emits impulsive sound and may cause a noise nuisance, or allow it to be used or discharged, except with the prior consent in writing of the municipality and subject to such conditions as the municipality may deem necessary.
  - (f) On a piece of land or in water or in airspace above the piece of land designated by the municipality for recreational purposes, by means of a notice in the press –
    - (i) Move about on or in a recreational vehicle;
    - (ii) Exercise control over a recreational vehicle; or
    - (iii) As the owner or person in control of the piece of land, water or airspace, allow such activity to take place, if this may cause a noise nuisance.
  - (g) Except in an emergency, emit a sound, or allow a sound to be emitted by means of a bell, carillon, siren, hooter, static alarm, whistle, loudspeaker or similar device, if it may cause a noise nuisance.
  - (h) Drive vehicle on a public road in such a manner that it may cause a noise nuisance.

- (i) Use any power tool or power equipment used for construction purposes, drilling or demolition work, or allow it to be used, in or near a residential area if it may cause a noise nuisance, unless permission was granted by the municipality to conduct normal construction or repair work to public property.

### **Land use**

- (3) No person may –
  - (a) Establish any township unless a noise impact assessment has been undertaken in accordance with SANS10328, and it is shown that either the outdoor equivalent continuous day/night rating level, the outdoor equivalent continuous day rating level and/or the outdoor continuous equivalent night rating level set out in SANS 10103 will not be exceeded at any position within the boundaries of the proposed boundaries.
  - (b) Construct or erect any building or develop a property which will house an activity which is not conformity with the neighborhood for which the activity is established, unless it is shown that the building, after being erected is adequately insulated against external noise, so that the sound level inside the building will not exceed the maximum rating levels for indoor ambient noise for the appropriate areas of occupancy/activity as set out in SANS 10103.
  - (c) Construct or erect any building or develop a property which will house an activity that is not in conformity with the neighborhood for which the activity is established, unless it is shown that the building or property, after being erected or developed, is adequately insulated against the transmission of sound, so that either the outdoor equivalent continuous day/night rating level, the outdoor equivalent continuous day rating and/or the outdoor equivalent continuous night rating level determined in accordance with SANS 10103, at any position on the property projection plane of the building or property will not exceed the appropriate value for the particular neighborhood rating level.
  - (d) Make changes to existing facilities or existing uses of land or buildings, or erect new buildings, if these will house or cause activities that will, after such changes or erection, cause a disturbing noise, unless precautionary measures are put in place.
  - (e) Construct a road or change an existing road, or alter the speed limit on a road, if this will cause, at any position in the particular neighborhood in which the road is situated, either the outdoor equivalent continuous day/night rating level, the outdoor equivalent continuous day rating level and/or outdoor equivalent continuous night rating level to exceed the values given for the appropriate outdoor neighborhood rating level set out in SANS10103. Where the equivalent continuous day/night rating level, the equivalent continuous day rating level, and/or the equivalent continuous night rating level already exceeds the appropriate outdoor neighborhood rating level set out in SANS 10103, before the change is

implemented, noise mitigation procedures shall be implemented to reduce the rating level to within the levels given for the appropriate neighborhood rating level in SANS 10103.

- (f) Construct or resurface a road which runs within, or at a distance of less than 100m from land zoned for residential purposes with a surfacing not consisting of a material having low noise generation characteristic such as compacted smooth, or low noise porous bitumen asphalt concrete containing aggregates not exceeding 10mm, or another surfacing procedure having similar low noise generation characteristics.
- (g) Install, replace or modify a plant with a total input power exceeding 10 kilowatts on any premises, unless the municipality has been notified by the owner of the plant in writing at least 14 days before such installation, replacement or modification of –
  - i) The particulars of the plant;
  - ii) The number, street address and title deed description of the premises concerned; and
  - iii) The nature of the date on which the installation, replacement or modification shall commence.

Provided that if an existing plant had to be replaced by necessity without preceding notification to the municipality, the municipality shall be notified thereof by the owner of the plant in writing within 14 days after the replacement of the plant.

- (4) The municipality may –
  - (a) Before changes are made to existing facilities or existing uses of land or building or before new buildings are erected, in writing require that noise impact assessments or tests be conducted to the satisfaction of the municipality by the owner, developer, tenant or occupant of the facilities, land or buildings and that reports or certificates relating to the noise impact to the satisfaction of the municipality providing that either the outdoor equivalent continuous day/night rating level, the outdoor equivalent continuous day rating level and/or the outdoor equivalent continuous night rating level at any position on or outside the property projection plan of the existing facility, existing use of land or building will not exceed the appropriate level for the neighborhood as set out in SANS 10103, be submitted by the owner.
  - (b) The noise impact assessments, if required must be conducted in accordance with SANS 10328 and the tests, if required shall be conducted in accordance with SANS 10103.
  - (c) If excavation work, earthmoving work, pumping work, drilling work, construction work, or demolition work, or any similar activity, power generation or music causes



or may cause a noise nuisance or a disturbing noise, instruct in writing that such work, activity, generation or music be forthwith discontinued until such conditions as the municipality may deem necessary for such activities to be continued with.

### **Motor Vehicles**

- (5) No person may drive a vehicle, or allow it to be driven, on a public road, if the sound level at the measuring point measured, when stationary, in accordance with the procedure prescribed in SANS 10181 exceeds –
  - (a) In the case of a non-exempted vehicle, the stationary sound level specified in SANS 10281 for that type of vehicle; or
  - (b) In the case of an exempted vehicle, by more than 5dBA the applicable reference sound level indicated in the tables of Annexure-A to SANS 10281, for that type of vehicle;
- (6) The municipality –
  - (a) In order to determine whether a vehicle being used on any road within the jurisdiction of the municipality, including a private, provincial or national road crossing its area of jurisdiction, complies with the provisions of the by-law, instruct the owner or person in control of the vehicle –
    - i) To have any appropriate inspection or test conducted on the vehicle as the municipality may deem necessary, on a date and at a time and place determined by the municipality in writing; and
    - ii) To stop the vehicle or cause it to be stopped.
  - (b) Subject to the provisions of subsections (7) and (8) below and the applicable provisions of any other law, attach a vehicle if the sound level of such vehicle exceeds the sound level referred to in subsection (5) above.
- (7) A vehicle attached in terms of subsection (6)(b) above shall be kept in safe custody by the municipality
- (8) The municipality may lift the attachment contemplated in subsection (6)(b) above if the owner or person in control of the vehicle concerned has been instructed in writing by the municipality –
  - (a) To repair or modify the vehicle concerned or to cause it to be repaired or modified; and
  - (b) To have any inspection or test, as the municipality may deem necessary conducted in the vehicle on a date, time and place mentioned in the instruction.

### **Music, open-air music festivals, shows, inclusive of air shows and similar**

**Gatherings**

- (9) (a) No person may stage any open-air entertainment festival, such as, a show, an air show, music festival or similar gathering without compliant with the Major Events Act, 2010 (Act No. 2 of 2010).
- (b) if any music causes or may cause a noise nuisance or a disturbing noise, the municipality may instruct in writing that such music be discontinued until such conditions as the municipality may deem necessary have been complied with.
- (c) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (b) above and the applicable provisions of any other law, the municipality may attach any instrument used to generate music if the sound level of such exceeds the sound level referred to in paragraph (a) above and no permission has been obtained.
- (d) An instrument attached under paragraph (c) above shall be kept in safe custody by the municipality.
- (e) The municipality may lift the attachment contemplated in paragraph (c) above if the owner or person in control of the instrument has applied for permission in terms of paragraph (a) above.

**General prohibitions**

- 10) Any person who –
- (a) Fails to comply with a written condition, instruction or notice issued by the municipality in terms of the noise pollution management section of this by-law;
- (b) Tampers with, remove, put out of action, damage or impair the functioning of a noise monitoring system, noise limiter, noise measuring instrument, acoustic device, road traffic sign or noise placed in a position by or on behalf of the municipality;
- (c) In respect of a duly authorized person of the municipality –
- i) Fails or refuses to grant admission to such official to enter and to inspect the premises;
- ii) Fails or refuse to give information which may lawfully be required of him or her to such official;
- iii) Hinders or obstruct such official in the execution of his or her duties; or iv) Gives false or misleading information to such official knowing that it is false or misleading.

is guilty of an offence.

### **General Powers of the municipality**

#### **11) The municipality –**

- (a) For the purposes of applying the noise pollution management section of this by-law, at any reasonable time enter premises upon reasonable noise –
  - i) To conduct any appropriate examination, injury or inspection thereon as it may deem expedient; and
  - ii) To take any steps it may deem necessary.
- (b) If a noise emanating from a building premises, vehicle, recreational vehicle or private area is a disturbing noise or noise nuisance or may in the opinion of the authorized person be a disturbing noise or noise nuisance, instruct in writing the person causing such noise or who is responsible for the infringement, or the owner or occupant of such building, premises, vehicle, recreational vehicle or private area from which or from where such noise emanates or may emanate, or all such persons to discontinue or cause to be discontinued such noise or to take steps to lower the level of such noise to a level conforming to the requirements of this by-law within the period stipulated in the instruction: Provided that the provisions of this by-law shall not apply in respect of a disturbing noise or noise nuisance caused by rail, vehicles or air traffic or on a public road, by vehicles that are not used as recreational vehicle.
- (c) If the owner or person in charge of an animal fails to comply with an instruction referred to in subsection (11) (b) above, subject to the applicable provisions of any other law, impound or cause to be impounded such animal.
- (d) Impose such appropriate conditions as it deems fit when granting any permission or exemption, including the specification of times and days when activities that may cause noise are permitted or prohibited.
- (e) Subject to the applicable provisions of any other law, place or cause to be placed measuring instruments or similar devices, road traffic signs or notices at any place within the municipality's jurisdiction for the enforcement of the provisions of this by-law:

Provided that road traffic signs and notices shall be on private property only with the permission of the owner.

### **21. Emissions that cause a nuisance**

#### **Prohibition**

- 1) Any occupier or owner of premises from which a nuisance emanates, or where a nuisance exists, commits an offence.

### **Abatement notice**

- (2) An authorized person may serve an abatement notice on any person, whom the authorized person reasonably believes is likely to commit or has committed an offence under subsection (1), calling upon that person:
  - (a) To abate the nuisance within a period specified in the notice;
  - (b) To take all necessary steps to prevent a recurrence of the nuisance; or
  - (c) To comply with any other conditions contained in the notice.
- (3) For the purpose of subsection (2) above, an authorized person may form a reasonable belief based on his own experience that an air pollutant was emitted from premises occupied or owned by the person on whom the abatement notice is to be served.
- (4) An abatement notice under subsection (2) above may be served:
  - (a) Upon the owner of any person, by –
    - i) Delivering it to the owner, or if the owners cannot be traced or is living abroad that person's agent;
    - ii) Transmitting it by registered post to the owner's last known address, or the last known address of the agent; or
    - iii) Delivering it to the address where the premises are situated, if the owner's address and the address of the agent are unknown.
  - (b) Upon the occupier of the premises, by
    - i) Delivering it to the occupier;
    - ii) Transmitting it by registered post to the occupier at the address at which the premises are situated.
- (5) Any person who fails to comply with an abatement notice served in terms of subsection (4) above commits an offence.
- (6) In addition to any other penalty may be imposed, a court may order a person convicted of an offence under subsection (5) above to take steps the court considers necessary within a period determined by the court in order to prevent a recurrence of the nuisance.

### **Steps to abate nuisance**

- (7) At any time, the municipality may at its own cost take whatever steps it considers necessary in order to remedy the harm caused by the nuisance and prevent a recurrence of it, and may recover the reasonable costs so incurred from the person responsible for causing the nuisance.

## CHAPTER 3

### LICENSING OF LISTED ACTIVITIES

#### 22. Establishment of atmospheric emission licensing system

The Council hereby establishes an Atmospheric Emission Licensing System as contemplated in Chapter 5 of the Air Quality Act, Act 39 of 2004

#### 23. Purpose of the atmospheric emission licensing system

The purpose of the Atmospheric Emission Licensing System is to —

- (a) identify and register all sources of air pollution in the UMgungundlovu District;
- (b) regulate and ensure compliance with the licence conditions;
- (c) gather information for the purposes of compiling the air quality management plan of the uMgungundlovu District, as contemplated in section 15 of the Air Quality Act;
- (d) undertake strategic planning; and
- (e) provide information to any person in order to —
  - (i) facilitate monitoring of the performance of the UMgungundlovu District, and if applicable, a licensee;
  - (ii) stimulate research by acknowledged institutions; and
  - (iii) assist the City to achieve the main objectives of this By-law.

#### 24. Application for atmospheric emission licence

- (1) No person shall undertake a listed activity, as published in terms of section 21 of the Air Quality Act, without being in possession of an atmospheric emission licence issued by the Licencing Authority.
- (2) An application for an atmospheric emission licence must be —
  - (a) made in writing on the application form as prescribed by the Licensing Authority;

- (b) accompanied by documents or information as may be required by the air quality officer; and
  - (c) on payment of the prescribed application fee.
- (3) The Licencing Authority, must, on receipt of an application for an atmospheric emission licence —
  - (a) acknowledge receipt, within 14 days, of the application together with the prescribed fee;
  - (b) check whether the application is properly completed and contains the information required in the application form; and
  - (c) is accompanied by the required information or documents required in terms of this By-law.
- (4) Before considering an application made in terms of subsection (2), the Licencing Authority may require the applicant to furnish additional information or a specialist air quality impact study.
- (5) Any person who undertakes a listed activity without an atmospheric emission licence is guilty of an offence and is subject to the penalties as set out in section 52 of the Air Quality Act.

## **25. Factors to be taken into account**

The air quality officer must, in addition to the factors set out in section 39 of the Air Quality Act, consider each application having regard to the following factors:

- (a) compliance with the Air Quality Act and this By-law; and
- (b) the environmental, health and safety record of the applicant.

## **26. Decisions on applications for atmospheric emission licence**

- (1) After considering the application in terms of section 33 of the Air Quality Act, the air quality officer must, within 60 days of receipt of the application, either —
  - (a) approve the application by issuing a provisional atmospheric emission licence or an atmospheric emission licence, subject to such conditions as the air quality officer may impose; or
  - (b) reject the application.
- (2) If the air quality officer fails to grant or reject an application for an atmospheric emission licence within 60 days after considering the application in terms of section 33, he



or she must inform the applicant in writing that the period for consideration is extended and must inform the applicant of the date by which a decision will be made.

## **27. Terms and conditions of the atmospheric emission licence**

- (1) When issuing an atmospheric emission licence, the air quality officer may impose reasonable conditions as he or she may deem necessary.
- (2) An atmospheric emission licence issued under this section must —
  - (a) comply with section 43 of the Air Quality Act;
  - (b) contain a requirement that the licence holder must comply with and ensure compliance by his or her employees, agents and sub-contractors with this By-law and other applicable national or provincial legislation.

## **28. Variation of atmospheric emission licences**

- (1) No building, plant or works used by a holder of a licence referred to in section 33 shall be —
  - (a) materially extended; and
  - (b) altered or added to, and no changes in process, procedures or significant production increases may be undertaken without the prior approval of the air quality officer.

## **29. Cessation of atmospheric emission licence**

The holder of a licence referred to in section 33 must on cessation of operations to which the licence relates notify the air quality officer of such cessation.

## **30. Licence Processing Fee**

- (1) The purpose of these regulations is to prescribe the atmospheric emission licence processing fees as contemplated in Chapter 5 of the Act.
- (2) The processing fee for an atmospheric emission licence application is as indicated in Schedule 8 to these regulations.
- (3) The applicant must pay the prescribed processing fees, as indicated in (2), before or on the date of the submission of the application or as directed by the licensing authority.
- (4) The applicant must attach proof of payment the application form submitted to the licensing authority.

- (5) In the instance where an application is refused in terms of section 40(1)(b) of the Air Quality Act, the application is withdrawn; the fee will not be refunded.

## **CHAPTER 4**

### **GENERAL MATTERS**

#### **31. Appeals**

Any person may appeal against a decision taken by an authorized person under this bylaw by giving written notice of the appeal in accordance with the provisions of section 62 of the Municipal System Act, 2000.

#### **32. Offences and penalties**

- (1) Any person who –

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of this by-law;
- (b) refuses or fails to comply with any notice addressed to him or her in terms of or for the purposes of this by-law;
- (c) refuses or fails to comply with the terms or conditions of any permit issued or otherwise imposed in terms of this by-law;
- (d) obstruct, hinders or interferes with an authorized official in the exercise of any power or the performance of any duty under this by-law;
- (e) fails or refuses to furnish the authorized official with any documentation or information required for the purposes of this by-law or furnishes a false or misleading document or information;
- (f) fails or refuses to comply with any instruction given by the authorized official for the purposes of this by-law;
- (g) pretends to be an authorized official;

is guilty of an offence and –

- i. liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R3 000 or in default of payment to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 3 years or both a fine and imprisonment; and
- ii. in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine not exceeding R3 000 or in default of payment to imprisonment not exceeding one day for every

day during the continuance of such offence after a written notice has been served on him or her by the Council requiring the discontinuance of such offence.

### **33. Enforcement**

- (1) The Council may appoint so many authorized persons as it may consider necessary to be responsible for the enforcement of this by-law.
- (2) The authorized persons shall take all lawful, necessary and practicable measures to enforce the provisions of this by-law.

### **34. Exemptions**

- (1) Any person may, in writing, apply for exemption from the provisions of this by-law to the Council.
- (2) An application in terms of subsection (1) above must be accompanied by reasons.
- (3) The Council may grant a temporary exemption in writing from one or all of the provisions of this by-law, provided that the Council:
  - (a) Is satisfied that granting the exemption will not significantly prejudice the objectives referred to in section 2(1) of this by-law; and
  - (b) Grants any exemption subject to conditions that promote the attainment of the objectives referred to in section 4(1) of the by-law.
- (4) The Council must not grant an exemption under subsection (1) until the Council has:
  - (a) Taken measures to ensure that all persons whose rights may be significantly detrimentally affected by the granting of the exemption, including but not limited to adjacent land owners or occupiers, are aware of the application for exemption and how to obtain a copy of it;
  - (b) Proof that all interested & affected parties were provided with a reasonable opportunity to raise their comments or objections to the application; and
  - (c) Duly considered and taken into account any objections raised.
- (5) The Council may –
  - (a) From time to time review any exemptions granted in terms of this section; and
  - (b) On good grounds withdraw any exemption.

**35. Severability**

If a section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this by-law is declared invalid by a competent court, the invalid portion shall be severed and shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this by-law.

**36. State and Council Bound**

This by-law is binding on the state and the Council except so far as any criminal liability is concerned.

**37. Repeal of By-Laws**

No bylaw is hereby repeal however anything done or deemed to have been done under any other by-law relating to air quality remains valid to the extent that it is consistent with this By-law.

**38. Short Title**

This by-law shall be called the Air Quality Management By-law.

**39. Commencement Date**

- (1) This by-law will come into operation on a date or dates to be determined by the Council through publications in the Provincial Gazette.
- (2) Different dates may be determined in terms of subsection (1) above for different provisions of this by-law.

## **Schedule 1**

### **Criteria to Identify and Prioritize Substances and to Develop Local Emission Standards (Section 5(2))**

#### **A. Criteria to identify and prioritize substances**

The Council may apply the following criteria when identifying and prioritizing the substances in ambient air that present a threat to public health, well-being or the environment-

- (1) The possibility, severity and frequency of effects, with regard to human health and the environment as a whole, with irreversible effects being of special concern;
- (2) Widespread and high concentrations of the substance in the atmosphere;
- (3) Potential environmental transformations and metabolic alterations of the substance, as these changes may lead to the production of chemicals with greater toxicity or introduce other uncertainties;
- (4) Persistence in the environment, particularly if the substance is not biodegradable and able to accumulate in humans, the environment or food chains;
- (5) The impact of the substance taking the following factors into consideration:
  - (a) Size of the exposed population, living resources or ecosystems;
  - (b) The existence of particularly sensitive receptors in the zone concerned;
  - (c) Substances that are regularly by international conventions.

#### **B. Criteria to develop local emission standards**

- (1) The Council may, when developing the standards:
  - (a) Identify the critical factors for public health impact;
  - (b) Identify sensitive sub-population;
  - (c) Review available databases for public health status;
  - (d) Review available databases for ambient air quality information; and
  - (e) Review and assess international guidelines and standards.
- (2) The Council may take the following factors into consideration in setting local emission standards:
  - (a) Health, Safety and environmental protection objectives;
  - (b) Analytical methodology;
  - (c) Technical feasibility;
  - (d) Monitoring capability; and
  - (e) Socio-economic consequences.

**Schedule 2****Application Form to Operate Small Boiler (Section 10(2))**

Name of Enterprise: \_\_\_\_\_

**Declaration of accuracy of information provided:**

I, \_\_\_\_\_,  
 declare that the information provided in this application is in all respect factually true and correct.

Signed at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE\_\_\_\_\_  
CAPACITY OF SIGNATORY

I, \_\_\_\_\_ owner/occupier of the  
 land/property known as \_\_\_\_\_ (Registered name) within the municipality's jurisdiction  
 hereby applying for permission to operate a small boiler on the said property.

**1. Contact details****Responsible Person**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cell Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fax Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 E-mail address: \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Product name and model of the small boiler**

Product Name	Product model

**3. Raw materials used**

Raw materials used	Maximum permitted consumption rate (volume)	Design consumption rate (volume)	Actual consumption rate (volume)	Units (quantity/period)



**4. Energy used**

<b>Energy source</b>	<b>Sulphur content of fuel (%) (if applicable)</b>	<b>Ash content of fuel (%) (if applicable)</b>	<b>Maximum permitted consumption rate</b>	<b>(Design consumption rate (volume) volume)</b>	<b>Actual consumption rate (volume)</b>	<b>Units (quantity/period)</b>

**5. Signatures:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of the applicant

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Application:

\_\_\_\_\_

**6. Office Use only****6.1 Authorized person: Site inspection Observations****6.2 Authorized person: Recommendations****6.3. Approved / Not Approved (Complete whichever is applicable)**

The application is approved, subject to the following conditions:

- a)
- b)
- c)

The application is not approved for the following Reasons:

- a)
- b)
- c)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Air Quality Officer Signature

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Schedule 3****APPLICATION FORM FOR OPEN BURNING (SECTION 12(1))**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ owner/occupier of the  
land/property known as \_\_\_\_\_ (Registered name)

Within the municipality's jurisdiction hereby applying for permission to burn the following materials on the said property.

**1. Contact details**

Responsible person \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Cell Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Fax Number \_\_\_\_\_  
E-mail address \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Description of the extent of the open area**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**3. Types of materials to be burnt in the open area**

A. \_\_\_\_\_  
B. \_\_\_\_\_  
C. \_\_\_\_\_  
D. \_\_\_\_\_  
E. \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Reasons for burning materials in open area**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**5. Approximate date and time to burn materials**

\_\_\_\_\_

**6. Notification of adjacent owners and occupiers (including surrounding communities with 150 meters)**

The applicant must attach proof that the adjacent owners and occupiers have been notified of the open burning, and their rights to lodge any written objections to the municipality.

**7. Signature**

---

**Signature of the Applicant**

---

**Date of Applications**

---

*Office Use Only***8.1. Authorized Person: Site Inspection Observations**

---

---

---

**8.2. Authorized Person: Recommendations**

---

---

---

**8.3. Approved / Not Approved (Complete whichever is applicable)**

The application is approved, Subject to the following conditions:

- a) 

---
- b) 

---
- c) 

---
- d) 

---

The application is not approved for the following reasons:

- (a) 

---
- (b) 

---
- (c) 

---
- (d) 

---

---

**Air Quality Officer Signature:****Date:** 

---

**Schedule 4****Application Form to Burn Organic material (section 14(1) (a))**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ owner/occupier of the  
land/ property known as \_\_\_\_\_ (registered name) within the  
municipality's jurisdiction hereby applies for permission to burn organic material on the said property.

**1. Contact details**

Name of the responsible person \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone number \_\_\_\_\_

Cell Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_

Fax Number \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail address \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Description of the extent of the area to be burned**


---



---



---

**3. Reasons for the organic material burning**


---



---



---

**4. Approximate date and time to burn organic material**

Date	Time

**5. Notification of adjacent owners and occupiers (including surrounding communities within 150 meters)**

The applicant must attach proof that the adjacent owners and occupiers have been notified of the proposed burning of organic material, and their rights to lodge any written objections to the municipality. The notification must clearly specify

- (a) the extent of the area to be burned;
- (b) reasons for the organic material burning;
- (c) approximate date and time for the organic material burning;
- (d) alternative dates and time, in the event of inclement weather conditions:

- (e) adjacent owners and occupiers' right to lodge written objections within 7 days to the municipality.

## 6. Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of the Applicant:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Application

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Office Use Only*

## 7.1. Authorized Person: Site Inspection Observations

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## 7.2. Authorized Person: Recommendations

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## 7.3. Approved / Not Approved (Complete whichever is applicable)

The application is approved, Subject to the following conditions:

- a) \_\_\_\_\_  
b) \_\_\_\_\_  
c) \_\_\_\_\_

The application is not approved for the following reasons:

- (a) \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) \_\_\_\_\_  
(c) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Air Quality Officer Signature:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Schedule 5****Application Form to Undertake Pesticide Spraying (Section 16(2) (a))**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ owner/Occupier of the  
land/property known as \_\_\_\_\_ (registered name) within the  
municipality's jurisdiction hereby applies for permission to spray pesticides on the said property.

**1. Contact details**

Responsible Person (Name) \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_

Cell Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_

Fax Number \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail address \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Description of the extent of the proposed treated area**


---



---



---

**3. Type of product label to be used**

- (a) \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) \_\_\_\_\_  
(c) \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Approximate date and time for pesticide spraying**

Date	Time

**Alternative date time event of inclement weather conditions**

Date	Time

**5. Notification of adjacent owners and occupiers (including surrounding communities within 150 meters)**

The applicant must attach proof that the adjacent owners and occupiers have been notified of the proposed pesticide spraying, and their rights to lodge any objections to the municipality. The notification must clearly specify



- (a) the extent of the proposed treatment area;
- (b) reasons for pesticide use;
- (c) the active ingredient;
- (d) approximate date and time for pesticide spraying;
- (e) alternative dates and time, in the event of inclement weather conditions; (f) time, if any, indicated on the product label specifying when the area can safely be entered after application;
- (g) adjacent owners and occupiers' right to lodge written objections within 7 days to the municipality.

## 6. Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of the Applicant

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Application

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Office Use Only*

### 7.1. Authorized Person: Site Inspection Observations

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### 7.2. Authorized Person: Recommendations

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

### 7.3. Approved / Not Approved (Complete whichever is applicable)

The application is approved, Subject to the following conditions:

- a) \_\_\_\_\_
- b) \_\_\_\_\_
- c) \_\_\_\_\_

The application is not approved for the following reasons:

- (a) \_\_\_\_\_
- (b) \_\_\_\_\_
- (c) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Air Quality Officer Signature

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### **Schedule 6**

#### **Spray Booth Construction (Section 17(5))**

**WALL** 225mm Brickwork

**ROOF** Reinforced concrete

**FLOOR** Concrete or other impervious material

**DOORS** (A)- Constructed of 150mm hardwood completely covered, including the edges, with 24 s.w.g. metal secured to the door with bolts at 30mm centres along the edges. The doors to open outwards and to be hung on Tee hinges bolted to the door.  
(B)- Close fitting metal doors not less than 3mm in thickness, carried on a angle iron frame and having an all round overlap or not less than 50mm.

**NOTE:** Where the floor area exceeds 18 square metres 2 doors must be provided.

**WINDOWS** Metal frames with no opening sections glazed with wire-woven glass not exceeding 460mm x 460mm. Putty approved by the SANS Code No. 680/59 only to be used and the occupier to furnish proof of this to the designated fire officer.

**NOTE:** The Factory Inspector requires natural light to the extent of 20% of the floor area.

**VENTILATION** 30 Lineal metres/minute velocity across the room must be provided by means of mechanical ventilation, with the center line of the inlets 460mm above the floor level and to discharge through vertical metal ducting terminating 1 meter above the apex of the roof. No right angle bends to be used in the ducting system. Exhaust fans to be installed at 4-meter center's or horizontal metal ducting extending the entire length of the wall with suitable inlets, must be provide.

**NOTE:** If the ducting is external to the Spray Booth and in communication with the Workshop etc., it must be protected by either 110mm brick cement lagging.

**VENTILATION INLETS** The wall opposite the exhaust fans to be honeycombed with airbricks installed from 100mm above floor level to a height of not less than 2 meters.

**MINIMUM NUMBER OF AIRBRICKS**

40  
65  
90  
150

**SIZE OF THE ROOM**

Up to but not exceeding 140 cubic meters  
Up to but not exceeding 280 cubic meters  
Up to but not exceeding 470 cubic meters  
Up to but not exceeding 650 cubic meters

**NOTE:** Metal filters with metal swarf elements may only be used in an all metal installation, in lieu of Airbricks.

**ELECTRICAL WORK** All electrical work must be of flame-proof construction

**DANGER NOTICE** “DANGER-NO SMOKING” notices in 150mm high white letters on a red background to be provided above the doors outside the Spray Booth.

## **Schedule 7**

### **Permitting Procedures**

#### **1. Application Process:**

- a) The applicant must fill the prescribed application form for the proposed activity. The application form must be filled in full and accompanied by the prescribed application fee of R500.
- b) The application form can be directly obtained from the Council offices or Website.
- c) The application form must be submitted together with all relevant supporting Documentation, including information required by the Council for that particular activity.
- d) The Council must, within 14 days of receipt of the application, in writing:
  - i. Acknowledge receipt of and accept the application, if the application is in order; or
  - ii. Acknowledge receipt and reject the application, if it is not in order.
- e) The applicant may accordingly correct the rejected application and resubmit to the Council for further consideration.

#### **2. Background Information Document**

- a) As one of the major supporting documentation, the applicant must compile a Background Information Document (BID). The BID must include the following, but not be limited to:
  - i. The project location;
  - ii. Description of the surrounding land users;
  - iii. Description of the need and desirability of the proposed activity;
  - iv. Detailed description of the proposed activity or project;
  - v. Relevant Specialist Studies;
  - vi. Description of all raw materials to be used and the manner in which such materials will be stored, handled and used;
  - vii. The type of energy or fuel to be used (if applicable to the proposed project);
  - viii. Description of the environmental aspects (i.e. air, water, soil, community etc) that may be affected by the proposed activity;
  - ix. Description and assessment of all environmental impacts (e.g. air & noise pollution, waste etc) associated with the proposed project or activity. The proposed mitigation and management measures to address or reduce such impacts must be provided;
  - x. Proposed waste disposal measures (if applicable)
  - xi. Proof that Interested & Affected Parties (I&AP) positioned within 100m radius of the proposed site were consulted and given an opportunity to raise their comments or inputs on the proposed activity as prescribed by the Council; and

- xii. Any comments or inputs, including objections raised by I&APs during Public Consultation and the manner in which such objections were addressed by the applicant.

### **3. Public Participation Process**

- a) The applicant must, as a minimum undertake the following steps relating to public consultation:
  - i. Interested & Affected Parties located within 100m radius of the proposed site must be informed about the proposed activity or project;
  - ii. The applicant must open and maintain a register where the people can register as I&APs;
  - iii. I &APs must be informed or consulted either by letters, emails (if possible) and through public meetings;
  - iv. A visibly enough Notice Board (introducing the proposed project to be people) must be placed on site where the proposed activity will be undertaken;
  - v. The Notice Board must remain on site for a period not less than 30 days;
  - vi. I&APs must be provided with all documentations (especially BID) relating to the proposed activity for comments or inputs and objections;
  - vii. A 30 days commenting period must be provided to I&APs;
  - viii. The application, including all supporting documentations must be placed in public areas (e.g. community halls, clinics, libraries etc);
  - ix. The Ward Councilor where the proposed project or activity will be undertaken must be informed in writing and directly provided with all copies relating to the activity;
  - x. The applicant must prescribe the manner and the person to whom representations in respect of the proposed project can be made;
  - xi. After the lapsing of the 30 days commenting period, the applicant must accordingly address all concerns, inputs or objections raised by I&APs and submit the final documents to the Council for consideration; and
  - xii. In cases whereby other I&APs continuously shows dissatisfaction with the manner in which their concerns or objections were addressed by the applicant, the applicant should submit such reports or documents to the Municipality for the Council to decide the outcome of the application.





### **4. Decision on application**

- a) The Council must, within 30 days of submission of the application including all supporting documentation as required, consider the application and in writing:
  - i. Grant the permit for the activity applied for, subject to any conditions or requirements as deemed necessary by the Council or
  - iii. Refuse the permit with sound reasons included in the refusal document.

## **SCHEDULE 8**

### **License processing fee**

1. The processing fees are as follows -

-  Application for new atmospheric emission licence (“AEL”) - R10 000 per activity;
-  Application for AEL review - R10 000 per listed activity under review;
-  Application for AEL renewal - R5 000 per activity;
-  Application for AEL transfer - R2 000



**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 134 OF 2019****MUNICIPALITY OF GREATER KOKSTAD****BY-LAW RELATING TO MUNICIPAL FACILITIES AND PUBLIC AMENITIES**

The Municipal Manager hereby publishes, in terms of section 162 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act [Act No. 108 of 1996], read with section 13 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act [Act No. of 32 of 2000], the By-law Relating to Municipal Facilities and Public Amenities.

**Purpose of By-law**

The purpose of this By-law is to;

- (1) regulate the use and enjoyment of municipal facilities and public amenities; and
- (2) provide for procedures, methods and practices to regulate the use and hire of municipal facilities.

## CHAPTER 1

### 1. Definitions

In this by-law, the singular includes the plural and vice versa, and, unless the context otherwise indicates —

- 1.1 ‘appurtenance’** means any installation or appliance in or at a municipal facility, and includes, without derogating from the generality of the foregoing, keys, locks, windows, toilets, basins, water taps and fittings;
- 1.2 ‘authorised official’** means —
- (a) an official of the Municipality who has been authorised by it to administer, implement and enforce the provisions of this By-law;
  - (b) a traffic officer appointed in terms of Section 3A of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 [Act No. 93 of 1996];
  - (c) a member of the police service, as defined in terms of Section 1 of the South African Police Service Act, 1995 [Act No. 68 of 1995]; or
  - (d) a peace officer, contemplated in terms of Section 1 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 [Act No. 51 of 1977];
- 1.3 ‘council’** means the council of the Municipality, or any political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or any staff member acting under council’s delegated or sub-delegated authority;
- 1.4 ‘hirer’** means any person who applies, pays, and obtains approval, for the use of a municipal facility or public amenity;
- 1.5 ‘municipal facility’** means a building, hall, room or office, including any part thereof and apparatus therein, which is the property of, or which is managed or leased by, the Municipality, and to which the general public has access, whether on payment of admission fees or not;
- 1.6 ‘Municipality’** means the Municipality of Greater Kokstad, established in terms of Section 12 of the Municipal Structures Act, 1998 [Act No. 117 of 1998], and includes any political structure, political office bearer, councillor, duly authorised agent thereof or any employee thereof acting in connection with this by—law by virtue of a power vested in the Municipality and delegated or sub-delegated to such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, agent or employee;
- 1.7 ‘notice’** means an official notice displayed at an entrance to, or at a conspicuous place in or about, a municipal facility or public amenity, and in which the Municipality shall make known provisions and directions adopted by it in terms of this by—law;

- 1.8 'nuisance'** means, without limiting the generality of the term, an act, omission, condition or state of affairs that —
- (a) impedes, offends, endangers or inconveniences the public at large; or
  - (b) causes material inconvenience in the ordinary and comfortable use or enjoyment of a municipal facility or public amenity, and 'public nuisance' shall have a corresponding meaning;
- 1.9 'person'** means a natural or juristic person, and includes a voluntary association of natural or juristic persons;
- 1.10 'prescribed fee'** means the fee determined by resolution of the Municipality for the hire of a municipal facility or use of public amenity;
- 1.11 'public amenity'** means any land, square, camping site, swimming-bath, public resort, recreation site, nature reserve, zoological, botanical or other garden park or hiking trail which is the property of the Municipality, including any portion thereof and apparatus therein or thereon; and
- 1.12 'user'** means any person who actually utilizes, or who directly benefits from, a municipal facility or public amenity.

## CHAPTER 2

### USE OF MUNICIPAL FACILITIES AND PUBLIC AMENITIES

#### 2. Maximum number of visitors

- (1) The Municipality may determine the maximum number of visitors who may be present at a specific time in or at a municipal facility or public amenity.
- (2) The number contemplated in subsection (1) shall be made known by the Municipality by means of a notice.

#### 3. Admission to a municipal facility or public amenity:

- (1) A public amenity is, subject to the provisions of these by-laws, open to the public during the times determined by the Municipality, provided that different times may be determined for different public amenities.
- (2) No person may, where a public amenity is enclosed by a wall, fence, barrier or trellis, enter or leave the public amenity other than by way of a gate or entrance which serves as an entrance or exit.

- (3) No person may climb, sit, stand or lie on, or climb over or crawl through any wall, fence, barrier or trellis which serves as the fence of a public amenity.
- (4) No person may enter or remain in a public amenity or portion of a public amenity in conflict with a notice which restricts access to specific times.
- (5) The Municipality may temporarily close a public amenity to visitors in the event of an emergency or for the purposes of repairs to or maintenance of the public amenity.
- (6) The times and places contemplated in subsections (1) and (2) must be made known by the Municipality by means of a notice.
- (7) All persons must leave the public amenity promptly at the time of the closing of the gates of the public amenity, and no person may -
  - (a) enter or remain in or at the public amenity after the gates have been closed;
  - (b) climb through or over the gates or fences enclosing the public amenity; or
  - (c) enter or leave the public amenity other than through an authorised entrance or exit.
- (8) Any person entering a public amenity through a gate which was closed must close the gate again.

#### **4. Access and use by disabled persons**

- (1) The Municipality shall ensure that all entrances and exits from a municipal facility or public amenity are designed so as to accommodate and permit access by disabled persons.
- (2) A municipal facility shall be equipped with such ramps, lifts or similar equipment and services so as to facilitate effective use by disabled persons.
- (3) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed so as to detract from the requirements of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 [Act No. 103 of 1977] and any regulations promulgated in terms thereof.

#### **5. Entrance fees**

- (1) A visitor to a public amenity must pay the entrance fees determined from time to time by the Municipality, and such entrance fees must be made known by the Municipality by means of a notice.

- (2) The Municipality may determine different entrance fees at public amenities in respect of visitors of different ages.
- (3) No person or private organisation may change any entrance fees at any public amenity without the permission of the Municipality.
- (4) No person may enter a public amenity unless he or she has paid the approved tariff of the Municipality or has an approved permit.

## **6. Nuisance**

- (1) No person may, in or at any public amenity -
  - (a) in respect of any item, article, structure or thing that is the property of the Municipality, such as a fountain, statue, monument, bust, post, chain, railing, fence, seat, barrier, gate, lamp-post, electrical appliance, noticeboard or notice plate, house, building, shed, urinal, closet, flag or mark –
    - (i) remove or damage any such item, article, structure or thing;
    - (ii) disfigure or deface any such item, article, structure or thing by pasting or affixing in any way bills, papers, placards or notices on or to the item, article, structure or thing or by cutting, writing on, stamping, painting, drawing on or marking the item, article, structure or thing;
    - (iii) interfere with any such item, article, structure or thing in any manner whatsoever.
  - (b) saw, cut, gather, remove, dig up, fill in, burn, pick or break any timber, tree, shrub, brushwood, fencing pole, lawn, plant, fruit, flower or equipment or climb on or do any damage to any timber, tree, shrub, brushwood, fencing pole, lawn, plant, fruit, flower or equipment;
  - (c) enter or attempt to enter into any enclosure, plantation, garden or temporary enclosure that is the property of the Municipality, or walk over, stand on or recline in any flower bed;
  - (d) erect a shelter, house, shack or structure with the intention to live or reside in the shelter, house, shack or structure;
  - (e) hawk or display for sale any goods whatsoever without the prior written consent of the Municipality;
  - (f) erect or cause to be erected any post, rail, fence, tent, screen, stand, swing, structure, building or construction of whatever nature without the prior written consent of the Municipality;
  - (g) drive, park or place a vehicle on or over any part of a flower bed or lawn, except in the spaces that are specially reserved for the purpose of driving, parking or placing a vehicle;



- (h) wash clothes or other articles in a river, pond or fountain or otherwise pollute the water in a river, pond or fountain or contaminate or waste any water source;
- (i) wash, polish, service or repair a vehicle;
- (j) bath or wash himself or herself or any other person or any animal in a river, or allow any animal belonging to him or her or under his or her control to be in the river;
- (k) use or try to use or enter or try to enter any water closet, toilet facility, urinal, bathing booth, change-room or other place of convenience provided for the opposite sex, indicated by means of a notice erected in a conspicuous place, provided that this restriction does not apply to children under the age of five years;
- (l) cause unpleasant or offensive smells;
- (m) dump or burn or allow to be dumped or burned any wood, grass, garden refuse, packaging material or any flammable material;
- (n) present any public entertainment or make use of a loud speaker, amplifier or any other audio equipment without the prior written permission of the Municipality;
- (o) deliver, utter or read aloud any public address, prayer or speech of whatever nature or sing any song or hold or participate in any public meeting or function except with the prior written consent of the Municipality;
- (p) engage in any activity related to the practising of the occult, drug abuse or drug dealing;
- (q) assault or assist, aid or incite any person to assault or resist an official of the Municipality or other person in the execution of his or her duty or the lawful exercise of any authority in terms of these by-laws;
- (r) refuse to leave the public amenity at or after the time of the closing of the gates when requested to do so by any official of the Municipality or member of the police service, or unlawfully remain in the public amenity after the gates have been closed or climb through or over the gates, fences or railings, or enter or leave other than through one of the authorised entrances or exits;
- (s) smoke in a place or building in which smoking is forbidden by a notice affixed in a conspicuous place at or near the entrance to such place or building;
- (t) obstruct, disturb, interrupt or annoy any person in the proper use of the public amenity;
- (u) brawl; fight; use profane, indecent or improper language; be intoxicated; bet; gamble; beg; lay down on any seat; or behave in an indecent or offensive manner; or commit any nuisance;



- (v) contravene or act contrary to any notice by the Municipality;
  - (w) play or make preparations to play any game, except at the places and at the times indicated and set apart for such a game by the Municipality;
  - (x) fire any firearm; discharge any fireworks, catapult or sling; throw any stone, stick or other object or missile; use any squirt, syringe or other instrument; or do anything which may endanger or be deemed a nuisance, obstruction or annoyance to the public;
  - (y) be in possession of a firearm without the necessary permission;
  - (z) swim in a river, dam or lake, unless the necessary permission has been granted;
  - (aa) allow a child under the age of 13 years to enter a swimming-bath area unless the child is accompanied by an adult, provided that all swimming-bath facilities are used at the users' own risk; and
  - (bb) utilise a booked facility unless the facility has been booked in advance and the hiring fees have been paid in full.
- (2) Any person who, in or at any public amenity -
- (a) contravenes the provisions of these By-laws or does not comply with a condition imposed in connection with the use of the public amenity; or
  - (b) acts in such a manner as to be a nuisance to other users of the public amenity and refuses to discontinue such conduct after being requested to do so by a duly authorised official of the Municipality, may be instructed by the authorised official to leave the public amenity.
  - (c) Any person who has been instructed to leave the public amenity and refuses to do so or returns to the public amenity within 24 hours is guilty of an offence.

## **7. Loitering**

No loitering or lingering about which may infringe on the use of a public amenity by the general public is permitted.

## **8. Vehicles**

- (1) No person may bring into a public amenity any truck, bus, motor car, motorcycle, motor tricycle, bicycle or any other vehicle, craft or aeroplane, whether driven by mechanical, animal, natural or human power, except in accordance with the directions of the SEO or

his/her nominated representative, provided that different directions may be determined for different public amenities and for different vehicles, craft or aeroplanes.

- (2) The Municipality may determine the speed limit applicable to a public amenity, provided that different speed limits may be determined for different public amenities and for different vehicles, craft or aeroplanes.
- (3) The directions contemplated in subsection (1) and the speed limits contemplated in subsection (2) must be made known by the Municipality by way of a notice.
- (4) Road signage erected in or at a public amenity has the same significance and authority as road signs erected in terms of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966, and any person who fails to comply with the road signage in or at the public amenity is guilty of an offence.
- (5) No person may drive a vehicle or ride a bicycle in a nature conservation area unless otherwise specified.
- (6) No person is allowed to drive on the indicated roads of a public amenity unless he or she is in possession of a valid driving licence.
- (7) No person is allowed to drive a vehicle in such a manner that it will endanger the lives or safety of people or animals in the public amenity.

## **9. Improper or indecent behaviour**

No person may, in or at a public amenity -

- (1) perform an indecent act, or conduct himself or herself improperly by exposing himself or herself or otherwise acting in an improper manner, or make improper gestures or incite or urge someone else to perform a disorderly or indecent act;
- (2) write, paint, draw or in any way make an obscene, offensive or immoral figure, writing, drawing or representation;
- (3) defecate, urinate or undress, except in a building or on premises intended or indicated by a notice for such purposes, or enter or use a toilet facility intended or indicated as such by a notice for members of the opposite sex; and
- (4) not be clothed as decency requires.

## **10. Powers of municipal personnel**

- (1) A person appointed by the Municipality to control a public amenity may –

- (a) at any time enter onto or into any place, land, premises or building in a public amenity to conduct an investigation in order to determine whether the provisions of these by-laws are being complied with;
  - (b) for the better exercising of any power or the performance of any function or duty assigned or granted to him or her, take along an interpreter to assist him or her; and
  - (c) banish from the public amenity any person committing a breach of any provision of these by-laws or order him or her to leave the public amenity.
- (2) Any person who has in terms of subsection (1)(c) been banished or ordered to leave a public amenity and refuses to do so or returns to the public amenity within 24 hours is guilty of an offence.
- (3) The Municipality may appoint nature conservationists, honorary conservationists and such other personnel as may be deemed necessary for a public amenity, and the Municipality must determine their powers, functions and duties.
- (a) Nature conservation personnel appointed in terms of paragraph (3) must be dressed in the uniform determined by the Municipality.

#### **11. Furnishing of name and address**

No person may, when in a public amenity and when requested to do so, refuse to furnish his or her correct name and address to a duly authorised official of the Municipality.

#### **12. Boats**

- (1) No person may place or use a boat or cause or permit a boat to be placed or used on the water in a lake, dam or river unless a permit in respect of the boat, if required by the Municipality, has been obtained from the Municipality and the fees determined by the Municipality in respect of the permit have been paid in full.
- (2) A permit referred to in subsection (1) must clearly specify the number of persons who may at any one time be conveyed in the boat, and the person to whom the permit is issued must retain the permit and present it to a duly authorised official of the Municipality when requested to do so.
- (3) The Municipality may at any time suspend a permit issued in accordance with these by-laws, and the Municipality is not obliged to refund the fees paid in respect of the permit.
- (4) The Municipality has the right to refuse to issue a permit in respect of a boat if the Municipality or its duly authorised official or representative is of the opinion that the boat is not sound in construction or is not in a proper and suitable condition.

- (5) Before or after the issue of any permit in respect of a boat, the Municipality may, through its duly authorised official or representative, enter into or onto or board the boat and take any other steps which such official or representative may consider necessary for the purpose of inspecting the boat.
- (6) No person may, without the permission of the Municipality, place or use on the water or cause to be placed or used on the water in a lake, dam or river a boat propelled by an engine of any kind whatsoever. The Municipality reserves the right to prescribe and limit the number and type of boats which may at any time be allowed on a lake, dam or river.
- (7) No person who is the owner of a boat, has the use or control of a boat or is in possession or in charge of a boat may at any time permit the boat to be used in or at a public amenity by a number of persons in excess of the number stipulated on the permit for the boat.
- (8) No person may, without the written permission of the Municipality, ply boats for hire from the public piers at a public amenity or transport any persons at a fee on a boat at a public amenity. The Municipality may, on granting such permission -
  - (a) impose any condition which it deems fit, and such a person must comply with the condition; and
  - (b) determine the charges payable by such a person.
- (9) No person under the influence of intoxicating liquor or a narcotic drug may -
  - (a) enter into or onto, remain in or occupy any boat at a public amenity; and
  - (b) at any time enter any landing stage at the waterfront at a public amenity.
- (10) No person may, during the hours from half an hour after sunset until sunrise, use any boat on the water in a lake, dam or river unless the boat is fitted with at least one lamp that is lighted and placed in such a manner as to show a bright light which can continuously be seen from the shore. Any owner or occupant of a boat which is not provided with such a light is guilty of an offence under these by-laws.
- (11) The Municipality may cancel a permit in respect of a boat or refuse to renew the permit if the person who is in charge of the boat, has supervision of the boat or is an occupant of the boat at a public amenity -
  - (a) uses the boat in a negligent manner;
  - (b) due to negligence or misconduct, injures or damages any person, animal or object; or
  - (c) is guilty of any negligence or misconduct whatsoever which will damage, injure or endanger or be likely to damage, injure or endanger any other boat or any person, animal or object on the water or shore.

- (12) No person may paint, repair, dry or beach any boat at a public amenity or cause or allow such painting, repairing, drying or beaching to be done at a public amenity, except in places provided or indicated for that purpose by the Municipality. The appearance of a boat must at all times be neat and to the satisfaction of the Municipality, failing which the boat must be removed from the shore.
- (13) No sports or games may take place in or on the water in a lake, dam or river without the consent of the Municipality, and no person may participate in or assist at any sports or games on a lake or dam or in a river if such sports or games have not been approved by the Municipality.
- (14) No person may, without the consent of the Municipality, enter or land upon any island in the water in a lake, dam or river if the island is not connected by a bridge with the mainland.
- (15) No person may, at any public amenity, dive from a boat or swim in the water from a boat.
- (16) No person may board or moor a boat at any place in or at a public amenity other than a duly authorised mooring place, and no person who is in charge of a boat, has a boat in his or her care, has control of a boat or is an occupant of a boat may permit or allow any of the other occupants of the boat to moor the boat in a place other than such an authorised mooring place.
- (17) No person may board a boat in or at a public amenity if he or she is not wearing a life-jacket, and any person who has a boat under his or her control and allows another person who is not wearing a life-jacket to board the boat is guilty of an offence.
- (18) Children under the age of 17 years may not embark or board a boat in or at a public amenity, except under the supervision of an adult.
- (19) Permits are issued in terms of subsection (1), and the Municipality is not liable whatsoever for any claim for damages which may result from the activities of the holder of a permit on a lake, dam or river. Any person who sets foot in a lake, dam or river or on its shore does so at his or her own risk.

### **13. Angling**

- (1) Angling in or at a public amenity is permitted at the times and places determined under these by-laws or by notices affixed or erected on the banks or shores.



- (2) Angling is not permitted in or at a public amenity during the hours of darkness, unless an entrance permit has been obtained from the Municipality and the prescribed fees have been paid.
- (3) Any person who is not in possession of a provincial angling licence is not permitted to angle in or at a public amenity.
- (4) An entrance permit referred to in subsection (2) may only be issued after the prescribed fees have been paid.
- (5) Angling competitions are permitted in or at public amenities only with the consent of the Municipality and after the prescribed fees have been paid.
- (6) No person is permitted to feed any fish in or at a public amenity without the prior approval of the Municipality.
- (7) No person is permitted to introduce or release fish of any kind into a lake, dam or river without the prior approval of the Municipality.
- (8) No person may, in or at any public amenity, angle with more than two lines with more than two single hooks with natural bait or one artificial bait medium or one spoon bait on each line.
- (9) No person may, in or at a public amenity, catch fish with a net or any other apparatus other than an angling device subject to the provisions of these by-laws.
- (10) No bait boats or canoes for the taking in of lines or feeding places are allowed in or at a public amenity.
- (11) The amount and size of fish which may be angled in or at a public amenity are determined by the relevant legislation.
- (12) No person over the age of 16 years may fish in or at a public amenity unless he or she is in possession of a valid angling licence.

#### **14. Camping**

- (1) No person may, in a camping site of a public amenity -
  - (a) camp on a stand other than the stand allocated to him or her; or
  - (b) do washing or hang out washing other than at or in a place specifically provided for such purpose.
- (2) No person may camp in a camping site of a public amenity unless he or she has paid the charges laid down by the Municipality.

- (3) If a person is instructed to leave a camping site of a public amenity and such a person has paid camping charges in advance for a period, he or she must be refunded the portion of the camping charges for the unexpired period.
- (4) Any vehicle or caravan which is parked, any tent which is pitched or any other article which is left in a camping site of a public amenity for a period in excess of seven days and in respect of which the prescribed charges have not been paid may be removed by or at the instruction of a duly authorised official of the Municipality, and such a vehicle, caravan, tent or other article may be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of section 20.

#### **15. Lost property**

- (1) A duly authorised official of the Municipality may take into safekeeping any vehicle or other article found in a public amenity or on any other property belonging to the Municipality if –
  - (a) the vehicle or article is, on reasonable grounds, presumed to be abandoned or lost; or
  - (b) the vehicle or article is found to be in conflict with these by-laws, except a vehicle found in a street, provided that, should the head of the section of the authorised official be of the opinion that the vehicle or article is of no value, the vehicle or article may be regarded as refuse and be discarded as such.
- (2) Any vehicle or article which is taken into safekeeping in accordance with subsection (1), which is not regarded as refuse and which is not claimed within one month from the date on which it was taken into safekeeping must be sold by public auction after at least 14 days' prior notice of the auction has been given in at least two newspapers circulating within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality.
- (3) Any person claiming as his or her lawful property any vehicle or article taken into safekeeping in accordance with subsection (1) may take back possession of the vehicle or article only after –
  - (a) proving his or her ownership of the vehicle or article to the satisfaction of the head of the section referred to in subsection (1); and
  - (b) paying to the Municipality –
    - (i) the costs of the removal, the safekeeping and the tracing of the owner; and
    - (ii) the costs relating to the notice of the auction if notice was given in accordance with subsection (2) provided that, notwithstanding payment of such costs, the owner remains liable to prosecution for any contravention of the provisions of these by-laws.



- (4) The proceeds of a public auction held in terms of subsection (2) must be appropriated by the Municipality to recover –
  - (a) the costs incurred in finding the owner of a vehicle or article;
  - (b) the costs incurred in removing a vehicle or article to a place of safekeeping;
  - (c) the costs of keeping a vehicle or article in a place of safekeeping; and
  - (d) the costs incurred in connection with the arranging and advertising of the public auction.
- (5) Any balance remaining after appropriation of the amounts contemplated in subsection (4) must be paid by the Municipality to the owner of the vehicle or article if ownership has been proved to the satisfaction of the head of the section referred to in subsection (1).
- (6) If a vehicle or article contemplated in subsection (2) is not sold, the head of the section referred to in subsection (1) may deal with the vehicle or article in a manner which he or she deems appropriate in the circumstances.

## **16. Caves**

- (1) No person may pollute the atmosphere inside a cave in or at a public amenity by, for example, the burning of combustible material.
- (2) No person may break or tamper with or remove any barrier or obstacle which has been erected in front of a cave in or at a public amenity.
- (3) No person may break, break off or damage any rock formation in a cave or anywhere else in or at a public amenity.

## **17. Exploitation/collection**

- (1) No person may pump water out of any lake, dam or river without the necessary permission.
- (2) No archaeological, geological or historical material in or at a public amenity may be disturbed or removed.

## **18. Development**

No person or institution may plan or execute any activity, development or improvement in or at a public amenity without the necessary approval.

## **19. Erosion**

- (1) No person or institution may, without the necessary permission, undertake in or at a public amenity any activity where ground works are involved.
- (2) No person may remove any soil, stones or sand from a public amenity without the necessary permission

## **20. Health matters**

No person may, in or at a public amenity -

- (1) dump, drop or place any refuse, rubble, material or any other object or thing or permit such dumping, dropping or placing to be done, except in a container provided for that purpose by the Municipality;
- (2) pollute or contaminate in any way the water in a bath, swimming-bath, lake, dam, river or water-course;
- (3) enter a bath or swimming-bath while suffering from an infectious or contagious disease or while having an open wound on his or her body;
- (4) perform any act which may detrimentally affect the health of a visitor to the public amenity; or
- (5) use any soap or substance which will make the water of a swimmingbath muddy, murky or unacceptable for swimming purposes.

## **21. Structures**

- (1) No person shall, without the prior written consent of the Municipality, erect or establish, in or at a municipal facility or public amenity, any structure or shelter, or anything similar.
- (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1), a person may park a caravan or erect a tent for camping purposes at a public amenity, provided that such caravan or tent is parked or erected on a site specifically set aside for such purpose by notice.

## **22. Liquor and food**

- (1) No person may, contrary to a provision in a notice, bring to or into a public amenity any alcoholic beverage or any other liquor or any food of whatever nature.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of subsection (1), no person may, contrary to a provision in a notice, cook or prepare any food whatsoever in or at a public amenity, except at places set aside for that purpose by a notice, provided that -

- (a) the cooking or preparation of the food is done in a clean and sanitary manner so as not to give rise to excessive smoke or other nuisances or pose any danger to health; and
- (b) no live animals, poultry or fish are killed or skinned in or at the public amenity unless authorised by the SEO or his nominated representative
- (3) No person may, in or at a public amenity, make a fire or braai except at places where braai facilities are provided or at places so indicated by a notice.

### **23. Animals**

- (1) No person may bring any living or non-living animal, whether wild or tame, into a public amenity, except in accordance with the directions of the Municipality, provided that different directions may be determined in respect of different public amenities and different types of animals, including birds, fish, reptiles and poultry.
- (2) No person may take any dog or permit any dog to be taken into a public amenity unless the dog is allowed in accordance with the directions of the Municipality and is secured to a leash and under the control of its owner. The owner of such a dog is obliged to promptly remove all excreta of the dog under his or her control from the public amenity.
- (3) The directions contemplated in subsections (1) and (2) must be made known by means of a notice in or at the public amenity.
- (4) An animal which is found in a public amenity and causes a nuisance to or instils fear in visitors may be impounded or destroyed by a duly authorised official of the Municipality.
- (5) No person may hunt any wild animal in a public amenity, unless he or she is the holder of a valid permit and has the necessary permission.
- (6) No person may, at or in any nature conservation area, be in possession of or place equipment or devices with the intention of hunting or catching a wild animal.
- (7) No person may make an opening in the fence of a public amenity with the intent to entice an animal through the fence.
- (8) No person may, in or at a public amenity, receive, be in possession of or trade with or trade in any wild animal product, whether or not such wild animal product is alive.
- (9) No person may disturb, entice or feed any animal in or at a public amenity, unless permission to do so has been granted by the Municipality.

### **24. Plants**

- (1) No alien plants as contemplated in the Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act, 1983 (Act 43 of 1983), may be planted in any nature conservation area.
- (2) No person may, in or at any public amenity, pick any indigenous plant without -
  - (a) being in possession of the necessary permit authorising the picking; and
  - (b) the written permission of the Municipality.
- (3) No person may, in or at any public amenity, receive, be in possession of or trade with or trade in any indigenous plant or product, whether alive or not, without the necessary permit authorising the receipt, possession or trading.
- (4) No person may distribute any plant, whether indigenous or exotic, in any nature conservation area without the necessary permission.

## **25. Use of play apparatus and playground equipment**

- (1) No person over the age of 14 years may climb onto any play apparatus or playground equipment supplied by the Municipality in or at a public amenity or use such play apparatus or playground equipment in any way whatsoever.
- (2) Not more than the maximum number of persons for which play apparatus or playground equipment in or at a public amenity is designed is allowed on the play apparatus or playground equipment at any given time.
- (3) All play apparatus and playground equipment in or at a public amenity are used at the users' own risk.

## **26. General use of municipal facilities and public amenities**

- (1) No person may, without the prior written consent of the SEO: Housing, City Planning and Environmental Management or his/her nominated representative, or contrary to any conditions which the Municipality may have imposed when granting such consent, in or at any public amenity -
  - (a) arrange, present or attend any public entertainment;
  - (b) collect money or any other goods for charity or any other purpose from the general public;
  - (c) display or distribute any pamphlet, placard, painting, book, handbill or any other printed, written or painted work;
  - (d) arrange, hold, address or attend a meeting;

- (e) arrange, hold, address or attend a public gathering or procession, exhibition or performance;
  - (f) conduct any trade, occupation or business;
  - (g) display, sell or rent out or present for sale or rent any wares or articles;
  - (h) hold or attend an auction; or
  - (i) tell fortunes for a fee.
- (2) Any person who requires the Municipality's written consent for any act contemplated in subsection (1) must apply in writing to the Municipality at least 21 days before the date of such act.
- (3) No person may use a public amenity that is hired out to a person, school, sport club or association of persons, except where there is a written agreement with the Municipality to use the public amenity and the hiring fees (if any) have been paid in full.

## **27. Safety and responsible conduct**

- (1) Subject to subsection (2), no person shall -
- (a) cause damage or disfigurement;
  - (b) use, or try to use, anything for any purpose other than that for which it is designated or determined by notice;
  - (c) light a fire or prepare food, except at a place indicated for that purpose by notice;
  - (d) wash any crockery or laundry, or hang out such laundry, except at places indicated by notice for that purpose, in or at a municipal facility or public amenity.
- (2) The Municipality may, by way of notice, and subject to such conditions as the Municipality deems necessary, and mentioned in the said notice, authorise any of the actions contemplated in subsection (1), or in the relevant conditions of hire.

## **CHAPTER 3**

### **HIRE OF MUNICIPAL FACILITIES**

## **28. Cooperation between municipal departments**



- (1) Every department of the Municipality having jurisdiction over or responsibility for any municipal facility must cooperate with any other such department in ensuring that —
  - (a) such municipal facility is properly maintained in a state fit for the purposes for which it was designed and is used; and
  - (b) subject to the provisions of section 19, no part of such municipal facility is made available to, or hired out to, more than one person at the same time.

## **29. Application for hiring of municipal facilities**

- (1) Any person wishing to apply for the hiring of a municipal facility must —
  - (a) submit an application to the Municipality in the form prescribed by the Municipality for this purpose;
  - (b) clearly stipulate in such application —
    - (i) the municipal facility, seating, accommodation and equipment required; and
    - (ii) the period for which the municipal facility is required.
  - (c) ensure that such application form is received by the Municipality not less than 30 (thirty) days prior to the date on which the municipal facility is first required by the applicant, provided that this time period may, depending on the demand for the municipal facility in question, be relaxed by the Municipality.
- (2) The Municipality may refuse to hire out any municipal facility in terms of subsection (1), or may cancel any booking thereof if—
  - (a) the municipal facility is to be used for any unlawful purpose; or
  - (b) the municipal facility is required at the same time by the Municipality for municipal purposes, provided that the Municipality shall furnish at least 14 (fourteen) days' notice of any cancellation of an existing booking.
- (3) No compensation shall be payable by the Municipality to the hirer for any loss which the hirer may suffer by reason of the Municipality's having acted in terms of subsection (2), provided that the Municipality shall refund all charges that have already been paid to it in respect of the application.
- (4) The hirer is limited to the use of the municipal facility specified in the application form, and may not use any other municipal facility for which he or she has not applied.
- (5) The municipal facility so hired may not, except with the prior written consent of the Municipality, be used for any purpose other than the purposes indicated on the application form or stipulated in the conditions of hire.

## **30. Tariff of fees**

The Municipality may from time to time determine a tariff of prescribed fees for the hire of municipal facilities provided by the Municipality in terms of this by-law.



**31. Payment of charges**

No person shall be permitted to use any municipal facility unless the prescribed fee, where applicable, has been fully paid, provided that the Municipality may exempt any person or organisation, on good cause, from the payment of the entire prescribed fee, or a portion thereof.

**32. Period of hire**

Notwithstanding any determination made by the Municipality regarding the dates and period for which a municipal facility may be hired, the Municipality may allow the hirer reasonable access to a municipal facility before the commencement date of the period of hire, so as to enable the hirer to make necessary preparations and arrangements, but subject to the prior payment of the prescribed fee by the hirer.

**33. Adjustment of period of hire**

- (1) Any person who makes an application for the use of a municipal facility in terms of the provisions of section 14 may, subsequent to the approval of such application, and the reservation of such municipal facility, apply for the postponement of such reservation to a later date, without penalty or forfeiture, provided that such postponement may be refused if such municipal facility has, in the meantime, been reserved for use by another person on the date to which the postponement is sought.
- (2) Any person who has already made an application for the reservation of a municipal facility may cancel such reservation, provided that if -
  - (a) a reservation is cancelled 1 (one) month or longer prior to the commencement date of such reservation, then the hirer must receive a full refund of the prescribed fee already paid;
  - (b) a reservation is cancelled more than 15 (fifteen) days but less than 1 (one) month prior to the commencement date of such reservation, then the hirer must receive a 50% (fifty percent) refund of the prescribed fee;
  - (c) a reservation is cancelled 15 (fifteen) days or less prior to the commencement date of such reservation, then the hirer is not entitled to receive any refund of the prescribed fee.
- (3) Any person may extend the period of hire of a municipal facility upon written application to the Municipality in the manner provided for in section 14(1), provided that -
  - (a) the period of 30 (thirty) days' notice, as contemplated in terms of section 14(1)(c), shall not apply;
  - (b) the municipal facility concerned has not, in the meantime, been reserved for use by any other person

**34. Joint hire**

- (1) The Municipality may let any municipal facility or part thereof to different hirers for simultaneous use in the case of such simultaneous use, each hirer must use any ancillary amenities which serve or comprise part of the municipal facility —
  - (a) jointly with the other hirers; and
  - (b) in such manner that all the hirers, their guests, customers, patrons, employees, agents, directors or other representatives are able to enjoy the use of the municipal facility in question without infringing on the rights of use by other users.
- (2) The provisions of this by-law, read with the necessary changes, apply to the joint users of the hired municipal facility.

**35. Sub-letting**

A hirer may not —

- (1) sub—let any hired or municipal facility to any other person or organisation;
- (2) cede, pledge, or renounce, in favour of another person any of his or her rights or obligations under this by—law; and
- (3) allow any other person to occupy a municipal facility without the prior written consent of the Municipality.

**36. Condition of municipal facility**

- (1) The hirer must inspect the hired municipal facility, including all installations, appliances, fittings, accessories and furniture, before he or she commences to use such installations, appliances, fittings, accessories and furniture.
- (2) If the hirer finds that any of the installations, appliances, fittings, accessories and furniture in or at a municipal facility are not in a proper state of repair, then the hirer must report this fact to the Municipality.
- (3) If the hirer fails either to inspect a municipal facility in terms of subsection (1), or to report any defects found therein in terms of subsection (2), then it shall be deemed that, upon commencement of occupation by the hirer, everything in or at the municipal facility was in a proper state of repair.

**37. Duties of the hirer**

Every person hiring a municipal facility from the Municipality must —

- (1) take all reasonable steps to keep all sewerage pipes, water taps and drains within or serving the municipal facility free from obstruction or blockage as a result of the hirer's activities;
- (2) at all times keep the municipal facility in a clean, tidy and sanitary condition;
- (3) not affix or attach to the municipal facility any notices or other matter, without the prior consent of the Municipality, provided that upon the termination of the hire, the hirer must remove all such attachments;
- (4) not obscure any plate glass windows by painting or otherwise;
- (5) not drive into the walls or partitions or doors of the municipal facility any screws or nails;
- (6) not change or interfere with or overload any electrical installation in or at the municipal facility;
- (7) not remove or take out from the municipal facility any furniture or other articles whatsoever that belong to the Municipality;
- (8) not obstruct or interfere or tamper with any thermostats or air conditioning appliances in or at the municipal facility;
- (9) not introduce or install any unsafe or heavy article, furniture, fitting, appliance or equipment which, in the reasonable opinion of the Municipality, could damage the municipal facility or any part thereof, provided that the Municipality may impose, on the introduction of such item, such conditions as are reasonable to ensure the safety of the municipal facility and its users;
- (10) not install in or at the municipal facility any air conditioning or ventilation units or equipment, without the Municipality's prior written consent;
- (11) not permit the storage of motor vehicles or other movable items of any description on the pavements, entrance halls, staircases or passages of the municipal facility;
- (12) not do anything, or allow anything to be done, in non-compliance with any reasonable instruction or prohibition given or issued by the Municipality;
- (13) not park vehicles, or allow the parking of vehicles by the hirer's guests, customers, patrons, employees, agents, directors or other representatives anywhere at the municipal facility, except in properly demarcated parking bays, or as may be pointed out by an authorised official.

### **38. Damage to property**

- (1) A hirer who fails to keep and maintain a municipal facility in the same order and condition as when it was hired out to him or her shall be guilty of an offence.
- (2) In addition to any remedies available to the Municipality at common law, such hirer shall be liable in terms of the penalties specified in this by-law.

#### **39. Advertisements and decorations**

- (1) No person who has applied for the hire of a municipal facility may publicly announce or advertise any function or event in respect of which an application for the hire of such municipal facility has been made, before the Municipality has notified such person in writing that the application has been approved.
- (2) Every hirer must, before vacating a hired municipal facility, on the termination of the period of hire, remove all posters, notices, decorations, flags, emblems, signs, and other forms of advertisement or direction erected or affixed by him or her, and make good any damage caused by such removal.

#### **40. Admissions, ushers and sale of tickets**

The hirer shall be responsible for all arrangements in connection with the —

- (1) admission of members of the public to any cultural or other activities at a municipal facility;
- (2) the provision of ushers, and other persons necessary to control the admission of persons to a municipal facility; and
- (3) the sale of tickets.

#### **41. Overcrowding**

- (1) No overcrowding of a municipal facility may be allowed at any time during any of the hirer's activities.
- (2) The hirer must comply with the Municipality's requirements prescribing the maximum number of persons allowed at a municipal facility during activities.
- (3) Without detracting from the general requirements referred to in subsections (1) and (2), the hirer may not permit admission by more persons to a municipal facility than the number of available seats, or, where seating is not provided, the maximum number of persons prescribed by notice at a municipal facility, or as stipulated in the conditions of hire.

#### **42. Sale of food and drinks**

- (1) No person may sell food or drinks at any hired municipal facility during any activities, without the prior written consent of the Municipality.



- (2) The Municipality may permit the sale of food or drinks by such persons as it may approve, after it has received written application to sell such items, and the Municipality may allocate sufficient accommodation to such approved persons, wherein trading stock, furniture, equipment, installations and books necessarily required for that purpose may be accommodated.
- (3) The provisions of subsections (1) and (2) do not apply where the supply and sale of food and drinks comprise an integral part of the activities of the hirer.
- (4) The Municipality shall not be responsible for the payment of compensation to the hirer in respect of any loss, theft or damage suffered by the hirer or any other person in respect of the items referred to in subsection (2) as a result of any cause whatsoever, except where such loss, theft or damage is due to the willful act or omission or gross negligence on the part of the Municipality.

#### **43. Services**

- (1) The nature of the municipal services to be provided to a municipal facility shall be determined at the sole discretion of the Municipality.
- (2) The Municipality shall not be liable for –
  - (a) the non-receipt or non-delivery of goods, postal matter or correspondence belonging to the hirer;
  - (b) the loss, theft or damage in respect of anything which the hirer, or his or her guests, customers, patrons, employees, agents, directors or representatives may have deposited or left in or at a municipal facility or any part thereof, except where such loss, theft or damage is due to the willful act or omission or gross negligence of the Municipality.
- (3) The Municipality may take such steps as it may consider necessary for the proper maintenance and operation of any common areas in or at a or municipal facility.
- (4) An authorised official may attend or be present at the hirer's function, to ensure compliance with any provision of this by—law.
- (5) The hirer is not entitled to the official services of an authorised official or any other representative of the Municipality who attends the hirer's function in terms of subsection (4).
- (6) The hirer is not entitled to receive free cleaning or other services from the Municipality in connection with the hirer's activities during the preparation of, or during, a function.

#### **44. Exclusion of liability**

- (1) The Municipality shall not be liable for -
  - (a) any damage or loss sustained by any person as a result of an insufficient supply of municipal services or interruption in the supply thereof to a municipal facility, or due to any act or omission on the part of the Municipality, if the Municipality considers the interruption necessary to enable it to exercise any of its powers or perform any of its functions under this by-law, or under any other law;
  - (b) any loss, theft or damage caused to the stock-in-trade, furniture, equipment, installations, books, papers, clothing, or other articles of any nature whatsoever, kept at a hired municipal facility by the hirer or anyone else, whether in regard to the hirer's business or not;
  - (c) any consequential loss suffered by the hirer by making use of a municipal facility, or as a result of rain, hail, lightning, wind, fire, storms, riot or civil commotion;
  - (d) the loss of life or injury to the hirer or anyone else at or in a municipal facility during a function or event; and
  - (e) any loss suffered by the hirer as a result of any failure or defect at or in a municipal facility, provided that any such damage, theft or loss is not as a result of the willful act or omission or gross negligence on the part of the Municipality.
- (2) Upon approval by the Municipality of any application for hire, a hirer must complete and sign an indemnity, as may be prescribed, in favour of the Municipality.

#### **45. Destruction of municipal facility**

- (1) The Municipality may cancel the hire of a municipal facility in the event that –
  - (a) the municipal facility is destroyed or is damaged to such an extent as to be substantially unusable;
  - (b) there is damage to the municipal facility, such that it is rendered substantially unusable because of the absence of access to, or supply of, any necessary municipal service; or
  - (c) there is destruction or damage to the municipal facility, and the Municipality decides not to proceed with the hire of the municipal facility, in order to engage in reconstruction, renovation or rebuilding, or for safety reasons.
- (2) Any decision made in terms of subsection (1) must be communicated by written notice given by the Municipality to the hirer within a reasonable period of the event giving rise to the cancellation.
- (3) No hirer shall have any claim against the Municipality for any damage or loss arising out of the damage to, or destruction of, a municipal facility or any part thereof, or for the resultant loss of beneficial use of a municipal facility by such hirer.



**46. Termination for non-compliance**

The Municipality may at any time cancel the hire of a municipal facility if the hirer fails to comply with any of the provisions of this By-law, in which event —

- (a) the Municipality shall not be liable for any damage or loss sustained by any person as a result of such cancellation;
- (b) such cancellation shall be effected without prejudice to any claim which the Municipality may have against the hirer under any provision of this by-law, or at common law.

**47. Termination of hire**

(1) Upon the termination of the period of hire -

- (a) the hirer must return a municipal facility to the Municipality, in good order and condition;
- (b) the hirer must make good, and repair, at his or her own cost any damage or breakage, or reimburse the Municipality for the cost of replacing, repairing, or making good, any broken, damaged or missing articles; and
- (c) the Municipality may deduct from any deposit paid by the hirer in respect of a municipal facility the costs of the said breakage, damage or loss.

(2) A hirer must vacate a hired municipal facility within such period after expiry of the period of hire, as is stated on the application form or conditions of hire, provided that –

- (a) failure by the hirer to comply with the provisions of this subsection entitles the Municipality to levy a further prescribed fee for such additional period during which the hirer remains in occupation of a municipal facility after the expiry of the period of hire; and
  - (b) the provisions of this subsection do not preclude the Municipality from taking lawful steps to procure the eviction of any such hirer from a municipal facility.
- (3) A hirer must comply with all reasonable and lawful instructions of the Municipality in respect of the cleaning of a municipal facility upon the hirer's vacation thereof, provided that the Municipality itself may elect to undertake the cleaning of all crockery and cutlery used by the hirer.
- (4) A hirer must comply with all reasonable and lawful instructions of the Municipality, in respect of the vacation of a municipal facility and the return thereof.

**48. Fire hazards and insurance**

- (1) A hirer may not bring to, or allow to be brought to, or kept at, a municipal facility, nor undertake nor permit to be done or undertaken in or at a municipal facility, any matter, thing or activity whereby the fire policy, or any other insurance policy, for the municipal facility concerned may become or becomes void or voidable, or whereby the premium for any such insurance may be or is increased.
- (2) if the premium for such insurance is increased as a result of any act or omission contemplated in subsection (1), then —
  - (a) the Municipality may, in its discretion, allow such activity, and recover from the hirer the amount due in respect of any additional insurance premium; and
  - (b) the hirer must pay such amount immediately on notification by the Municipality or the insurance company to the effect that such additional premium has been charged.
- (3) The Municipality may at any time require a hirer to take out insurance with an insurance company, approved by the Municipality, against damage or loss suffered during or as a result of any function for which a municipal facility is hired.

#### **49. Storage facilities**

The Municipality shall not be responsible for providing storage facilities for the equipment of the hirer, or that of his or her guests, customers, patrons, employees, visitors, supporters or agents during any period prior to, during or after a function or event.

#### **50. Equipment**

- (1) A hirer who requires the Municipality to supply any equipment for use during a function or event may use such equipment only with the permission of the Municipality, and under the supervision of an authorised official.
- (2) If the hirer causes damage to the equipment, or removes or causes the equipment to be removed from a municipal facility without permission, or fails to return it, then the hirer shall be liable for the repair or replacement costs thereof.

#### **51. Right of entry**

- (1) An authorised official may enter a municipal facility at all reasonable times —
  - (a) to inspect the municipal facility and carry out any repairs or alterations or additions or modifications or improvements in or at the municipal facility; and
  - (b) in order to ensure that the conditions of hire for the municipal facility, and the provisions of this by—law, are being complied with.

- (2) A hirer shall have no claim for the reimbursement of any charges payable for the hire of a municipal facility, compensation, damages or otherwise in connection with the exercise by the authorised official of the rights under subsection (1).
- (3) An authorised official may erect scaffolding, hoardings and building equipment in or at a municipal facility, as well as such other devices required by law or which the Municipality's architects may certify are necessary to carry out the repairs contemplated in subsection (1)(a).

## **52. Inspection**

Upon the conclusion of the hirer's activities at the end of the period of hire, or at the termination of the hire under any of the provisions of this by-law, the Municipality and the hirer, or his or her nominee, must inspect a municipal facility, for the purpose of assessing any damage or loss.

## **53. Hire of public amenities**

- (1) The provisions of this chapter shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the hire of public amenities.
- (2) It shall be within the sole discretion of the Municipality to determine — (a) whether or not to hire out a public amenity; and (b) the conditions of any such hire.

## CHAPTER 4

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### 54. Offences and Penalties

(1) Any person who -

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these bylaws, a condition imposed under these by-laws or a direction adopted by the Municipality under these by-laws and made known by a notice, irrespective of whether or not such contravention or failure has been declared an offence elsewhere in these by-laws;
  - (b) deliberately obstructs, hampers or handicaps another person in the execution of a power or the performance of a duty or function in terms of any provision of these by-laws; or
  - (c) furnishes false, incorrect or misleading information when applying for permission from the Municipality in terms of a provision of these by-laws, is guilty of an offence and is liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R10 000,00 or, in default of payment of the fine, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months.
- (2) Should a person be found guilty of an offence which, in terms of these by-laws is a continuous offence, such a person is liable to a proportionate part of the fine contemplated in subsection (1) for each day during which the offence continues after the date on which notice in writing has been given to perform or to discontinue a specific act or, in default of payment of the proportionate fine, to imprisonment for a proportionate part of the period contemplated in subsection (1).

#### 55. Regulations

The Municipality may make regulations not inconsistent with this by-law, prescribing –

- (1) any matter that may or must be prescribed in terms of this by-law; and
- (2) any matter that may facilitate the application of this by-law.

**56. Repeal of by-laws**

Any By-laws promulgated by the Municipality pertaining to any matter regulated in this By-law, shall be repealed from the date of promulgation of this By-law.

**57. Short title**

This by-law is called the By-law Relating to Municipal Facilities and Public Amenities, 2019, and takes effect on a date determined by the Municipality by proclamation in the Official Gazette.

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 135 OF 2019****GREATER KOKSTAD MUNICIPALITY****TRADING BY-LAW**

The Municipal Manager hereby publishes, in terms of section 162 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act [Act No. 108 of 1996], read with section 13 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act [Act No. of 32 of 2000], The Trading By-law:



## Purpose of By-law

The purpose of this by-law is to regulate trading, for the benefit of the public residing and carrying on business within the municipal boundaries of the Municipality.

### 1. Definitions and interpretation

(a) In this By-law, the singular includes the plural and vice versa, and, unless the context otherwise indicates -

**1.1** “**the Act**” means the Businesses Act, 1991 [Act No. 71 of 1991], and includes the regulations promulgated thereunder; and “**approval**” means approval by the Municipality, and “**approved**” shall have a corresponding meaning;

**1.2** “**authorised official**” means —

- (a) an official of the Municipality who has been authorised by it to administer, implement and enforce the provisions of this by-law;
- (b) a traffic officer appointed in terms of Section 3A of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 [Act No. 93 of 1996];
- (c) a member of the police service, as defined in terms of Section 1 of the South African Police Service Act, 1995 [Act No. 68 of 1995]; or
- (d) a peace officer, contemplated in terms of Section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 [Act No. 51 of 1977];

**1.3** “**foodstuff**” means any article or substance, except a drug, as defined in the Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act, 1992 [Act No. 140 of 1992], ordinarily eaten or drunk by persons, or purporting to be suitable, or manufactured or sold for, human consumption, and includes any part or ingredient of any such article or substance, or any substance used, or intended or destined to be used, as a part or ingredient of any such article or substance;

**1.4** “**garden or park**” means a garden or park to which the public has a right of access;

- 1.5** “**goods**” means any movable property, and includes a living thing;
- 1.6** “**intersection**” means an intersection as defined in the regulations promulgated in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 [Act No. 93 of 1996];
- 1.7** “**kerb line**” means a kerb line as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996;
- 1.8** “**licence**” means a licence referred to in Section 2(3) of the Act;
- 1.9** “**litter**” includes any receptacle, container, or other matter, which has been discarded, abandoned, or left behind, by a street trader, or by his or her customers;
- 1.10** “**motor vehicle**” means a motor vehicle as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996;
- 1.11** “**municipal services**” means any system conducted by or on behalf of a the Municipality, for the collection, conveyance, treatment or disposal of refuse, sewage or storm water, or for the generation, impounding, storage, purification or supply of water, electricity or other services;
- 1.12** “**municipal service works**” means all property or works of whatever nature necessary for or incidental to any municipal services;
- 1.13** “**Municipality**” means the Municipality of Greater Kokstad, established in terms of Section 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 [Act 117 of 1998], and includes any political structure, political office bearer, councillor, duly authorised agent thereof or any employee thereof acting in connection with this by—law by virtue of a power vested in the Municipality and delegated to such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, agent or employee;
- 1.14** “**nuisance**” means, without limiting the generality of the term, an act, omission, condition or state of affairs that—

- (a) impedes, offends, endangers or inconveniences the public at large; or
- (b) causes material inconvenience in the ordinary and comfortable use or enjoyment of private property,

and “**public nuisance**” shall have a corresponding meaning;

**1.15** “**prescribed**” means determined, from time to time, by resolution of the Municipality;

**1.16** “**property**”, in relation to a trader, means any article, container, vehicle or structure used, or intended to be used, in connection with such business, and includes goods in which he or she trades;

**1.17** “**public building**” means a building belonging to, or occupied solely by, any sphere of the government, including the Municipality;

**1.18** “**public monument**” means any one of the “**public monuments and memorials**”, as defined in terms of Section 2 of the National Heritage Resources Act, 1999 [Act No. 25 of 1999];

**1.19** “**public place**” means any square, park, recreation ground or open space which is vested in the Municipality or to which the public has the right to use, or which is shown on a general plan of a township filed in the deeds registry or a Surveyor-General’s office, and has been provided for the use of the public or the owners of erven in such township;

**1.20** “**public road**” means a public road as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996;

**1.21** “**roadway**” means a roadway as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996;

**1.22** “**sell**” includes -

- [a] barter, exchange or hire out;

- [b] display, expose, offer or prepare for sale;
- [c] store on a public road or public place with a view to sell; or
- [d] provide a service for reward;

and “**hawk**” has a corresponding meaning;

- 1.23 “sidewalk”** means a sidewalk as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996;
- 1.24 “street furniture”** means any furniture installed by the Municipality on the street, for public use;
- 1.25 “trader”** means a person who carries on the business of trading, and includes any employee of such person and **street vendors**, vendors, hawkers and pedlars shall have corresponding meaning.
- 1.26 “trading”** means the selling of any goods or the supplying or offering to supply of any service for reward, in a public road, or public place, by a trader;
- 1.27 “verge”** means a verge as defined in Section 1 of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996.
- (a) Meaning of words and expressions in the Businesses Act are incorporated in this By-law
  - (b) Unless the context otherwise indicates, any words or expressions to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have a corresponding meaning in this By-law.
  - (c) For the purpose of this by-law, a single act of selling or offering or rendering of services on a public road or in a public place shall constitute trading.
  - (d) Reference to legislation includes regulations made thereunder

- (e) For the purpose of this by-law, a reference to any legislation shall be a reference to that legislation and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (f) If any provision in this By-law imposes any responsibility of the Municipality in or on an employee of the Municipality and such responsibility has, in terms of Section 76(b) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 [Act No. 32 of 2000] or any other law, been assigned to a service provider, then the reference in such a provision to such employee must be read as a reference to the service provider or a duly authorised employee of the service provider.

## 2. Prohibitions.

- (1) No person shall carry on the business of a street trader—
  - (a) at a place or in an area declared under section 6A (2) (a) of the Act as a place or area in which the carrying on of street trading is prohibited;
  - (b) on the verge, contiguous to—
    - (i) a building belonging to, or occupied solely by, the State or the Council;
    - (ii) a church or other place of worship; or
    - (iii) a building declared to be a national monument under the National Monuments Act, 1969 (Act No. 28 of 1969), except to the extent that the carrying on of such business is permitted by a notice or sign erected or displayed by the Council and in compliance therewith;
  - (c) on a verge contiguous to a building in which business is being carried on by any person who solely or mainly sell goods of the same or similar nature as goods being sold by the street trader concerned, without the consent of that person;
  - (d) on that half of a public road contiguous to a building used for residential purposes, if the owner or person in control or any occupier of the building objects thereto;
  - (e) at a place where it substantially obstructs pedestrians in the use of a sidewalk or take up a position or deposit his property on a sidewalk so as to do so;
  - (f) at a place where it causes an obstruction to vehicular traffic;
  - (g) at a place where it causes an obstruction in front of—
    - (i) an entrance to or exit from a building;
    - (ii) a fire hydrant;
    - (iii) Closed Circuit Television Cameras
    - (iv) Automated Bank Teller machines.

- (h) on a stand or in any area contemplated in section 6A (3) (b) of the Act if he is not in possession of proof that he has hired such stand or area from the Council or that it has otherwise been allocated to him;
- (i) in contravention of the terms and conditions of the lease or allocation to him of a stand or area contemplated in section 6A (3) (b) and (c) of the Act.

### **3. Powers of the Municipality**

- (1) The Municipality may, by resolution, declare any place in its area of jurisdiction to be an area which the carrying on of the business of street vendors, pedlars or hawkers may be restricted or prohibited.
- (2) A motion that steps be taken to declare an area under this sub-section shall be dealt with at a meeting of the Council of the Municipality.
- (3) Before such a motion is adopted, the Council of the Municipality shall have regard to the effect of the presence of a large number of street vendors, pedlars or hawkers in that area and shall consider whether –
  - (a) more effective supervision or control in that area, including negotiations with any person carrying on business in that area as a street vendor, pedlar or hawker or their representatives, will make such declaration unnecessary; and
  - (b) the intended restriction or prohibition will drive out of business a substantial number of street vendors, pedlars or hawkers.
- (4) If such a motion is adopted, the Municipality shall cause a plan to be prepared showing the position of the area concerned.
- (5) On completion of the said plan, the Municipality shall cause to be published in a newspaper circulating in the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality, a notice setting out its intention to effect the restriction or prohibition concerned as well as its reasons stating that the said plan is open for inspection at a place and during the hours mentioned in the notice and calling upon any person who has any objection to the



intended restriction or prohibition to submit in writing to the Municipality within a period mentioned in the notice, which period shall not be shorter than 21 days following the day upon which the notice appeared in the newspaper, such objection or objections.

- (6) The Municipality shall, at least 21 days before the last day on which objections may be submitted in terms of such notice, cause a copy of the said notice to be displayed at a suitable place in or near the area concerned.
- (7) The Municipality shall consider every objection submitted in terms of By-laws 3(5) or 3(6) and may thereafter resolve on the declaration of the area concerned.
- (8) The Municipality shall cause the declaration to be published in the Provincial Gazette, and such declaration shall take effect on the date of such publication.
- (9) The Municipality shall forthwith after the publication referred to in By-laws 3(8) submit to the Member of the Executive Council a copy of the plan of the area, the notice published in the newspaper in terms of by-law 3(5) the notice published in the Provincial Gazette in terms of by-law 3(8) and all objections received, together with its comments thereon.
- (10) The Member of the Executive Council may within a period of 60 days after such submission and after consultation with the Municipality concerned, by notice in the Official Gazette amend or revoke the declaration concerned.
- (11) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 17C (2) of the Promotion of Local Government Affairs Act, 1983 (Act No. 91 of 1983), the Municipality shall not authorize any committee of, or any officer or employee in the service of, the Municipality to perform any duty assigned to the Municipality by or under By-laws 3 (2), 3(3) or 3(7).
- (12) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, the Council of the Municipality may –
  - (a) by resolution, and after compliance with the provisions of by-law 3(2) up to and including By-laws 3(8) lease any verge as defined in section 1 of the Road Traffic Act, 1989, or any portion thereof, to the owner or occupier of the contiguous land on the condition that such owner or occupier shall admit a specified number of street vendors, pedlars or hawkers in stands or places on such verge designated by such owner or occupier;
  - (b) set apart by resolution and demarcate stands or areas for the purposes of the

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 13

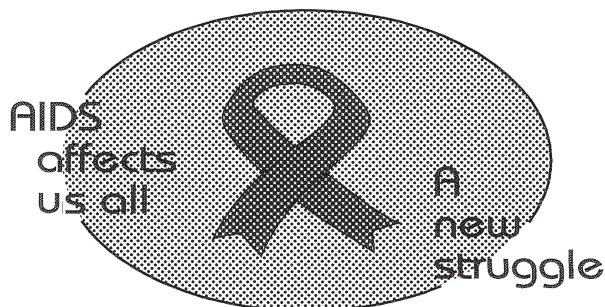
PIETERMARITZBURG

10 OCTOBER 2019  
10 OKTOBER 2019  
10 KUMFUMFU 2019

No. 2129

**PART 3 OF 3**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

02129



carrying on of the business of street vendors, pedlars or hawkers on any public road the ownership or management of which is vested in the local authority or on any other property in the occupation and under the control of the local authority; and in like manner extend, reduce or disestablish any such stand or area;

- (c) by agreement let or otherwise allocate any stand or area demarcated under By-laws 3(12)(b) or otherwise established for such purposes.

- (13) The Municipality may determine the size and extent of any particular stand set apart, let or demarcated.

#### **4. Identification of lawful traders**

- (1) The Municipality shall issue to every owner as contemplated in by-law 3(12) above, to every person admitted in terms of by-law 3(12), and to every street trader to whom the Municipality has allocated a stand or with whom the Municipality has concluded a lease agreement or who is otherwise authorised to conduct the business of a pedlar or hawker, a Street Traders' Identification Permit which Identification Permit shall serve as confirmation of such owner's, admitted person's, street trader's, pedlar's or hawker's right to occupy a particular stand or area or otherwise conduct business as contemplated in these By-laws.
- (2) The Municipality shall be entitled, by virtue of a resolution as contemplated in section 75 A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, No. 320 of 2000 to levy a fee for the issuing or reissuing of such a Street Trader's Identification Permit.
- (3) An owner contemplated in By-law 3(12) above, all persons admitted in terms of By-law 3(12), a pedlar or hawker and any other person otherwise authorised to conduct business in terms of these By-laws shall, retain and produce such Street Traders' Identification Permit on demand to an authorised official.
- (4) The Municipality may, at the written request of a street trader issue a Street Identification Permit to a bona fide employee of the Street Trader.
- (5) No person shall carry on any business on any stand or assist in the carrying on of such trading unless he or she is in possession of the aforesaid Identification Permit which permit shall serve as *prima facie* proof that he has hired a stand or area from the

Municipality or that it has otherwise been allocated to him or her or that he or she is a bona fide employee of such a street trader.

- (6) No person shall without prior written permission of the Council, sell, donate, lease, sublet or in any other way transfer or alienate to another person any stand or area hired or otherwise allocated to him or her by the Council or otherwise permit such other person to trade from any stand or area hired or allocated to him.

## 5. Restrictions.

No person carrying on the business of a street trader shall—

- (a) if such business is carried on any public road or public place—
  - (i) sleep overnight at the place of such business; or
  - (ii) erect any structure (other than a device which operates in the same manner as, and is shaped, like, an umbrella) for the purpose of providing shelter; without prior written approval of the Council;
- (b) carry on such business in such a manner as to—
  - (i) create a nuisance;
  - (ii) damage or deface the surface of any public road or public place or any public or private property; or
  - (iii) create a traffic hazard.
- (c) other than in a refuse receptacle approved or provided by the Council, accumulate, dump, store or deposit or cause or permit to be accumulated, dumped, stored or deposited any litter on any land or premises or on any public road or public place;
- (d) obstruct access to a service or to service works of the Council or of the State or any statutory body;
- (e) interfere with the ability of persons using a sidewalk to view the goods displayed behind a shop display window or obscure such goods from view;
- (f) obstruct access to a pedestrian arcade or mall;

- (g) carry on business or take up a position or place his property on a portion of a sidewalk or public place in contravention of a notice or sign erected or displayed by the Council for the purposes of these By-laws;
- (h) carry on such business in a place or area in contravention of any restriction imposed by Council resolution in terms of section 6A (2) (a) of the Act;
- (i) obstruct access to pedestrian crossings, parking or loading bays or other facilities for vehicular or pedestrian traffic;
- (j) obstruct access to or the use of street furniture such as bus passenger benches or shelters and queuing lines, refuse disposal bins, and other facilities designed for the use of the general public; or
- (k) obscure any road traffic sign displayed in terms of the Road Traffic Act, 1996, and regulations made thereunder or any markings, notice or sign displayed or made in terms of these By-laws.
- (l) make an open fire on a public road or public place;
- (m) store his or her property in a manhole, storm water drain, public toilet or tree,
- (n) unless authorised by the Chief Fire Officer, utilise any gas fired equipment irrespective of the nature of such equipment and then only in compliance with any written conditions imposed by the Chief Fire Officer;
- (o) sell or promote alcoholic products, pesticides, insecticides, poisonous and hazardous substances;
- (p) unless authorised by the Council, use any amplified equipment or similar devices which emit sound in order to attract customers and then only in compliance with any conditions imposed.
- (q) use any electrical supply or power generation unless expressly authorised by the Council and then only in compliance with any conditions imposed.



- (r) sell any live-stock, pets, reptiles, birds, rabbits, wild animals and, or poultry unless expressly authorised by the Council and then only in compliance with any conditions imposed.
- (s) display his or her goods or other property on or in a building, without the written consent of the owner, lawful occupier, or person in control of such building or property.
- (t) carry on business in a garden or park to which the public has the right of access except with the prior written approval of the Council and in compliance with any conditions imposed by him when granting such consent.

#### **6. Cleanliness of place of business and protection of public health.**

Every street trader shall—

- (a) unless prior written approval exempting him from the provisions of this section has been given by the Council, daily remove from any public road or public place at the end of each trading day or at the conclusion of trading all goods, movable structures, waste, packaging material, stock and equipment of whatsoever nature which are utilized in connection with such trading;
- (b) carry on his business in such a manner as not to be a danger or threat to public health or public safety;
- (c) at the request of an officer or an employee of the Council move or remove anything so that the place of business may be cleaned or to carry out any work in relation to a public road, public amenity or service;
- (d) keep the area or stand occupied by him for the purpose of his business as well as his property in a clean and sanitary condition and free of litter;
- (e) if his activities involve the cooking or other preparation of food, take steps to ensure that no fat, oil or other substance drops or overflows onto the surface of a sidewalk or splashes against a building or other structure.

- (f) ensure that he does not carry out any trading outside the stand or area demarcated or let to or allocated to him in any way;
- (g) ensure that a space of not less than 1,5 metres is left between the wall of the shop contiguous to which he conducts his business and leave a space of not less than 0,5 metres from the kerb of the roadway; and
- (h) ensure that no smoke, fumes or other substance, odours, or noise emanating from his or her activities, cause pollution of any kind.

## **7. Signs indicating restricted and prohibited areas**

- (1) The Municipality may, by resolution, and in terms of Section 6A(2) of the Act, declare any place in its area of jurisdiction to be an area in which trading is restricted or prohibited, and must, to enable compliance therewith, prescribe, or make, signs, markings or other devices indicating —
  - (a) specified hours, goods or services in respect of which trading is restricted or prohibited;
  - (b) the location of boundaries in respect of restricted or prohibited areas; and
  - (d) any other restriction or prohibition against trading with regard to the area in question.
- (2) The Municipality must display any such sign, marking or device in such a position and manner as will indicate any restriction or prohibition and the location or boundaries of the area concerned.
- (3) Any sign erected in terms of this by-law or the Act shall serve as sufficient notice to a street trader, of the prohibition or restriction in respect of the area concerned.
- (4) Any sign may be amended from time to time and displayed by the Municipality for the purpose of this by-law, and shall have the same effect as a road sign in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996.

## **8. Leasing of verge and designation of stands or areas for purposes of trading**

- (1) The Municipality may, by resolution, and in terms of Section 6A(3)(a) to (c) of the Act
- (a) lease any verge, or any portion thereof, to the owner or occupier of the contiguous land, on the condition that such owner or occupier shall admit a specified number of traders in stands places on such verge designated by such owner or occupier;
  - (b) set apart and demarcate stands or areas for the purposes of trading on any public road, the ownership or management of which is vested in the Municipality, or on any other property in the occupation and under the control of the Municipality
  - (c) extend, reduce or disestablish any stand or area referred in the previous sub-sections; and
  - (d) let or otherwise allocate any such stand or area.
- (2) Any such stands or areas may be extended, reduced or disestablished, by resolution of the Municipality

## **9. Removal and impoundment.—**

- (1) For the purpose of this By-law “goods” includes any perishable goods, receptacles, vehicles or movable structures.
- (2) An authorised official may remove and impound any goods, without an order of Court—
- (a) which he reasonably suspects are being used or are intended to be used or have been used or in connection with the carrying on of any business of a street trader; and
  - (b) which he finds at a place where the carrying on of such business is restricted in terms of these By-laws or prohibited in terms of these By-laws and which in his opinion constitutes an infringement of such provision,
  - (c) whether or not such goods are in the possession or under the control of any person at the time of such removal or impoundment.
- (3) Any authorised official acting in terms of By-law 9(2) shall:

- (a) except where goods have been left or abandoned or where a person refuses to receive such a receipt, issue to the person carrying on the business of a street trader or where such street trader is not present at the location where the business is being carried on, to any other person so present and apparently over the age of eighteen years, a receipt for any property so removed and impounded, which receipt must-
    - (i) contain the full names and physical address of the person carrying on the business of street trader, or where applicable, the full names of the other persons referred to in By-laws 9(3)(a);
    - (ii) contain an inventory which itemizes the property to be removed and impounded;
    - (iii) provide the physical address where the impounded property will be kept,
    - (iv) state the conditions for the release of the impounded property;
    - (vi) reflect the provisions of By-laws 8 and 9
    - (vii) provide the name and physical address of a designated official to whom representations may be made regarding such impoundment and the time period within which such representations may be made.
    - (viii) contain a signed certificate by the authorised official certifying that the information contained in the receipt is correct
    - (viii) contain a signed certificate from the person carrying on the business of a street trader or where such street trader is not present at the location where the business is being carried on, the person referred to in By-laws 9(3) certifying that the information contained in the receipt is correct; provided where any of the aforesaid persons refuse to sign such certificate, the authorised official shall obtain such a certificate from another authorised official present at the location where business is being carried on and who shall append his full names, designation and signature to such certificate and which shall, unless proved to the contrary, be deemed to be true and correct in all respects.
  - (b) forthwith convey such impounded goods to a facility approved by the Council for this purpose.
  - (c) forthwith complete the register referred to in By-laws 9(5).
- (4) Any authorised official acting in terms of By-law 9(2) may discard, destroy, sell for the benefit and income of the Municipality or donate perishable goods to a non-profit organisation after the lapse of 48hours after the impoundment of the aforesaid perishable goods, provided that such sale or donation shall only take place after written approval thereof by an Environmental Health Officer, or any other official appointed by the Municipality to perform this function, provided further that an Environmental Health

Officer or the official appointed by the Municipality may instruct in writing that perishable foods shall be discarded or destroyed prior to or after the expiry of the aforesaid 48 hours where health considerations so require, in which event an authorised official shall comply with such instruction.

- (5) Any authorised official acting in terms of By-laws 9(4) shall keep a register of the following
- (i) full names of the owner whose goods were impounded;;
  - (ii) the date and time of impoundment;
  - (iii) the place of impoundment;
  - (iv) a detailed and itemized description of the goods impounded
  - (v) the date and time of disposal, destruction, sale or donation;
  - (vi) the proceeds gained from any sale and proof that such proceeds were credited in full to a bank account nominated by the Chief Financial Officer for this purpose;
  - (vi) in the event of any sale or donation, the identity number, address and contact details of any such purchaser or recipient of any such donation,
  - (viii) in the event of any disposal or destruction, the place where such disposal or destruction took place;
  - (viii) the written approval granted or instruction issued by the Environmental Health Officer or the appointed official as contemplated in By-law 9(4).
  - (ix) the estimated market value of the goods impounded
- (6) The Council may, subject to these By-laws, discard, sell or donate to non-profit organizations any goods other than perishable goods that have not been collected from the Council within 90 days of impoundment.
- (7) Subject to and without detracting from the provisions of By-laws 9(4) and 9(6), goods shall be returned forthwith to a street trader after payment of any prescribed fees levied for any expenses incurred in respect of any transportation, impoundment or storage or where the designated official so directs, provided that nothing in these By-laws shall confer on the Council or its employees any duty to preserve any perishable goods
- (8) Neither the Council nor a councillor, official, officer, employee or agent of the Council shall be liable for any loss of or damage to any goods removed, impounded, discarded, destroyed, donated or sold in terms of this section.

- (9) By-laws 8 and 9 shall not detract from any other legal remedies the Council may have in law.

#### **10. Representations regarding impoundment**

- (1) Any street trader may make written or oral representations regarding the impoundment of his or her goods to the designated official.
- (2) Such representations must be made within the time period stipulated by the authorised official in terms of By-law 9(3)(a)(v).
- (3) The designated official may, after having considered the aforesaid representations and any submissions made by the authorised official:
- (a) uphold and confirm the decision of the authorised official to impound the goods concerned; or
  - (b) set aside the decision of the authorised official to impound the goods in which event the authorised officer shall return such goods forthwith to the street trader except where perishable goods had already been discarded or destroyed on the instruction of an Environmental Health Officer or appointed official in terms of By-laws 6(4).

#### **11. Vicarious responsibility of persons carrying on business**

- (1) When an employee or agent of a trader contravenes a provision of this By-law, the trader shall be deemed to have committed such contravention himself unless such trader satisfies the Court that he or she took reasonable steps to prevent such contravention.
- (2) The fact that the trader issued instructions to the employee or agent, prohibiting such contravention, shall not in itself constitute sufficient proof of such reasonable steps.



**12. General offences and penalties.—**

- (1) Any person who—
- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these By-laws;
  - (b) ignores, disregards or disobeys any notice, sign or marking displayed or erected for the purpose of these By-laws;
  - (c) contravenes or fails to comply with any approval or condition granted or imposed in terms of these By-laws
  - (d) for the purpose of these By-laws makes a false statement knowing it to be false in a material way
  - (e) deliberately furnishes false or misleading information to an authorized official or officer; or
  - (f) threatens, resists, interferes with or obstructs an authorized official, officer or employee of the Council in the performance of his powers, duties or functions under these By-laws; shall be guilty of an offence and on conviction be liable to a fine of R500.00 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.
- (2) When an employee of a street trader performs any act or is guilty of any omission which constitutes an offence under these By-laws the employer shall be deemed to have performed the act or to be guilty of the omission himself and he shall be liable on conviction to the penalties mentioned in sub-section (1) unless he proves to the satisfaction of the Court that;
- (a) in performing the act or being guilty of the omission, the employee was acting without his knowledge or permission;
  - (b) all reasonable steps were taken by him to prevent the act or omission in question; and
  - (c) it was not within the scope of the authority or the course of the employment of the employee to perform an act of the kind in question.
- (3) The fact that an employer issued instructions forbidding any act or omission referred to in sub-section (2) shall not of itself be accepted as sufficient proof that he took all steps referred to in paragraph (b) of that sub-section.

- (4) When an employer is by virtue of the provisions of By-law 12(2) liable for anything done or omitted by his employee, then that employee shall also be liable to prosecution for the offence

### **13. Regulations**

- (1) The Municipality may make regulations regarding —
- (a) the procedure for obtaining a licence, the form of any application to this effect and a tariff of fees payable;
  - (b) the provision or approval of any structure for purposes of providing Shelter;
  - (c) the declaration of any place to be an area in which trading is restricted or prohibited, and the prescription or making of signs, markings or other devices;
  - (d) the leasing of any verge or any portion thereof, and the setting apart, demarcation, letting or allocation of stands or areas for the purposes of trading, and the extension, reduction or disestablishment thereof;
  - (e) the disposal of any property which has been removed and impounded; and
  - (f) the liability of any person for any reasonable expenses incurred in connection with such removal, impoundment and disposal;
  - (g) the prescription of penalties for the offences contemplated in terms of section 12(1);
  - (h) the amendment of such penalties or fines from time to time

- (i) any matter which may be prescribed in terms of this By-law, and an matter which may facilitate the application of this By-law.

(2) The Municipality shall,-

- (a) not less than 1 (one) month before promulgating a regulation in terms of sub-section [1], cause a draft of the regulation to be communicated to the local community and to be made public in terms of Sections 21 and 21A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 [Act No. 32 of 2000], together with notice declaring the intention of the Municipality to issue such regulation and inviting comments or representations
- (b) If the Municipality decides to alter the draft regulation as a result o comments or representations received pursuant to such invitation, then it shall not be necessary to communicate and make public the alteration before the amended draft is promulgated as a regulation.

#### **14. Repeal of By-laws**

Any By-laws promulgated by the Municipality pertaining to any matter regulated in this By-law, shall be repealed from the date of promulgation of this By-law.

#### **15. Application of other laws**

Subject to the provisions of the Act, compliance with these By-laws shall not absolve any person from complying with any other law and nothing herein shall detract from the provisions of any other law insofar and to the extent that such law applies to or otherwise regulates the activities of a street trader.

#### **16. Short title**

This By-law is called the Trading By-law, 2019, and takes effect on a date determined by the Municipality by proclamation in the Official Gazette.

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 136 OF 2019****GREATER KOKSTAD MUNICIPALITY****OUTDOOR ADVERTISING AND SIGNAGE BY-LAW**

The Municipal Manager hereby, publishes in terms of section 162 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act [Act No. 108 of 1996], read with section 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act [Act No. 32 of 2000], the Outdoor Advertising and Signage By-law.

## **Purpose of By-law**

The purpose of this By-law is to:

- (1) regulate all signage, advertisements displayed or to be displayed within the area of jurisdiction of the Council; and
- (2) provide for procedures, methods and practices to regulate signage, advertisements displayed or to be displayed within the area of jurisdiction of the Council.

## **ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS**

### **CHAPTER 1 : DEFINITIONS**

1. Definitions

### **CHAPTER 2 : APPLICATION**

2. Application of By-laws

### **CHAPTER 3 : TYPES OF ADVERTISEMENTS**

3. Temporary and portable advertisements
4. Display of permanent advertisements prohibited
5. Application for display of permanent advertisements
6. Indemnity
7. Application fees and levies
8. Display of approved outdoor advertising signs
9. Amendment of conditions and suspension or withdrawal of permits
10. Permit is non-transferable

11. Lapsing of permits
12. Advertising Advisory Committee
13. Signboards affixed to buildings – Flat signs
14. Projecting signs
15. Advertisement painted on buildings
16. Roof signs
17. Ground signboards
18. Development boards
19. Flashing advertisements
20. Prohibited outdoor advertising signs
21. Alterations of and additions to permanent advertisements
22. Removal of permanent advertisements
23. Removal of signs and impoundment
24. Delegation of Council's powers
25. Amenity
26. Aesthetics
27. Safety
28. Illumination
29. Environmental impact
30. Position of outdoor advertising signs
31. Temporary outdoor advertising signs
32. Maintenance
33. Electrical and fire prevention requirements
34. Structural requirements
35. Signs on Municipal property
36. Types of signs
37. Architecturally Significant Buildings
38. Designated areas

#### **CHAPTER 4 : GENERAL PROVISIONS**

39. Lawful instructions
40. Notice to rectify or remove a sign
41. Recovery of costs
42. Vicarious liability

- 
43. Service of notices
  44. Offences
  45. Penalties
  46. Presumptions
  47. Regulations
  48. Repeal of By—laws
  49. Short title and commencement



## CHAPTER 1: DEFINITIONS

### 1. Definitions

In this Bylaw, unless the context otherwise indicates

- 1.1 **“advertisement”** means any visible representation of a word, name, object or of an abbreviation of a word or name, or of any sign or symbol which is not intended solely for illumination or as a warning against any danger;
- 1.2 **“advertising”** means the act or process of displaying an advertisement and **“advertise”** has a corresponding meaning;
- 1.3 **“authorised official”** means any official of the Council who has been authorised by the Council to administer, implement or enforce the provisions of these By-laws;
- 1.4 **“building control officer”** means any person appointed or deemed to be appointed as a building control officer by the Council in terms of section 5 of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977);
- 1.5 **“Council”** means the council of the Greater Kokstad Municipality and its Executive Committee or any other body acting by virtue of any power delegated to it in terms of legislation, as well as any officer to whom the Council has delegated any powers and duties with regard to these By-laws;
- 1.6 **“display”** means, in relation to an advertisement, to display the advertisement within public view;
- 1.7 **“flat signboard-board”** means any signboard affixed to a wall and which at no point projects more than 230mm from the surface of the wall;
- 1.8 **“ground signboard”** means any sign which is affixed to the ground and is not attached to a building;

- 1.9 “Head”** means the head of the relevant unit in the Municipality who is responsible for the regulation of outdoor advertising;
- 1.10 “projecting sign-board”** means any signboard affixed to a wall and which at any point projects more than 230mm from the surface of the wall;
- 1.11 “roof”** means any roof of a building but does not include that portion of a roof which is the roof of a verandah or balcony;
- 1.12 “signboard”** means any structure or device used or intended or adapted for the display thereon of an advertisement;
- 1.13 “sky sign—board”** means any signboard affixed to a roof or the top of a parapet of a roof; and
- 1.14 “wall”** means any external wall of a building, but does not include a parapet balustrade or railing of a verandah or balcony.

## **CHAPTER: 2 APPLICATION**

### **2. Application of By-law**

- (1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (2), this By-law shall apply to all advertisements displayed or to be displayed within the area of jurisdiction of the Council and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable.
- (2) The following categories of advertisements shall be exempted from the provisions of this By-law:
- (a) An advertisement, commonly referred to as builders' or contractors' boards, displayed within the boundaries of any erf during the course of building operations including plumbing, electrical wiring, painting and renovations;

- (b) An advertisement relating to the immediate sale of newspaper within the public road; provided the advertisement does not obstruct vehicular or pedestrian traffic or the lines of sight of drivers or pedestrians;
- (c) An advertisement required to be displayed By-law;
- (d) An advertisement displayed on any vehicle which is being used on a public road; provided that the main purpose for which that vehicle is being used is not to display such advertisement;
- (e) An advertisement affixed to or painted on any part of any building other than a dwelling-house which indicates only the following;
  - (i) the name or address of such building;
  - (ii) the name of the occupier or owner thereof;
  - (iii) a general description of the type of business lawfully carried on in such building;
  - (iv) the hours of attendance or business; and
  - (v) the telephone number of such business provided that such advertisement, including any sign-board on which it is displayed, does not exceed 0,8m<sup>2</sup> in area and does not project more than 100 mm from the surface to which it is affixed.
- (f) an advertisement affixed to or painted on any part of any building used as a dwelling-house which merely indicates —
  - (i) the name or address of the dwelling—house; and
  - (ii) the name of the owner or occupier the dwelling house provided that such advertisement, including any signboard on which it is displayed, does not exceed 0,8m<sup>2</sup> in area and does not project more than 100 mm from the surface to which it is attached.
- (g) an advertisement designed solely for the issuing of any direction, request or warning to any person entering upon an erf or premises on the erf; provided that such advertisement

is displayed within the boundaries of the erf and provided that the advertisement, including any signboard on which it is displayed, does not exceed 0,8m<sup>2</sup> in area.

- (h) an advertisement advertising the sale or lease of any erf, or the fact that such erf has been sold; provided that such advertisement is displayed within the boundaries of the erf and provided that the advertisement, including any sign—board on which it is displayed, does not exceed 0,8m<sup>2</sup> in area; and
- (i) an advertisement displayed from the interior of any building enclosed by walls, windows and doors.

## CHAPTER: 3 TYPES OF ADVERTISEMENTS

### 3. Temporary and portable advertisements

#### (1 ) Any advertisement —

- (a) intended to be displayed solely for or in connection with a particular event including but not limited to an election or referendum; or
- (b) displayed on any signboard intended or adapted to be carried or conveyed, shall only be displayed with the prior written consent of the authorised official and subject to the requirements of subsection (2) and any other conditions which the authorised official may impose.

#### (2) Any advertisement displayed in terms of subsection (1) shall —

- (a) not exceed 0,8m<sup>2</sup> in area; and
- (b) not be displayed for longer than 14 days before or after the event.

- (3) Every application for permission in terms of subsection (1) shall be accompanied by a fee and a deposit prescribed by the Council, the deposit being refundable when all advertisements concerned have been removed to the satisfaction of the authorised official.

- (4) Any person who, having displayed or caused to be displayed any advertisement in respect of which approval has been given under subsection (1), fails to remove it or cause it to be removed within the relevant time, shall be guilty of an offence and the authorised official shall be entitled to remove any such advertisement and deduct from any deposit made in terms of subsection (6) the sum of R5000 in respect of each and every advertisement so removed; provided that any excess shall be a civil debt due to the Council; provided further that when any advertisement is so removed in terms of these regulations the Council shall be entitled to destroy any such advertisement without giving notice to anyone, after a period of 14 days from the date of such removal.
- (5) Any person who displays or causes, permits or suffers to be displayed any advertisement referred to in sub—section (1) shall be presumed to be the displayer until it is proved to the contrary.

#### **4. Display of permanent advertisements prohibited**

No person shall display or cause to be displayed any permanent advertisement in the area of jurisdiction of the Council unless any such advertisement was approved in writing by the Council and is displayed in accordance with this By-law.

#### **5. Application for display of permanent advertisements**

- (1) Any person who wishes to—
- (a) display an outdoor advertising sign; or
  - (b) alter an existing outdoor advertising sign, other than an exempted outdoor advertising sign, must make written application to the Municipality for a permit to display or alter the sign.
- (2) A written application for a permit contemplated in subsection (1) must —
- (a) be lodged in duplicate on the prescribed form;
  - (b) contain the requirements for the type of outdoor advertising sign applied for;
  - (c) include payment of the prescribed fee and where applicable, a deposit;
  - (d) include a locality plan indicating the proposed position of the outdoor advertising sign;

- (e) include additional drawings, diagram, Environmental Impact Assessments, photographs and approved building plans which are necessary in the opinion of the Municipality to reflect the true nature and scope of the application;
  - (f) include any assessment, consent or approval which may be required by the Municipality in respect of the application;
  - (g) include any further documents, certificates or information which may be required for that particular outdoor advertising sign;
  - (h) proof of compliance with any other applicable legislation;
  - (i) include authorisation from an organ of state or state owned enterprise if required for that type of sign;
  - (j) where applicable, include a copy of the Title Deed of the premises on which the sign is to be displayed;
  - (k) provide a copy of the applicant's latest municipal consolidated billing account;
  - (l) copy of any applicable lease agreement; and
  - (m) an address at which notification or service of a document may be delivered, including a physical address, facsimile address or e-mail address.
- (3) Every application must where applicable include the written consent of the owner of the premises on which an outdoor advertising sign is to be displayed, as well as the owner's written undertaking to be bound by this By-law and to indemnify the Municipality in the event of non-compliance with this By-law.
- (4) The Municipality must take into account the following factors when considering an application for a permit—
- (a) the type of outdoor advertising sign to be displayed;
  - (b) the provisions of this By-law;
  - (c) any Advertising Control Map, and accompanying schedule of conditions, issued by the Municipality in terms of this By-law;
  - (d) any other applicable law; and
  - (e) any other consent or authorisation which may be required by an organ of state, state owned enterprise or line department of the Municipality.
- (5) The Municipality must consider an application for a permit to display or alter an outdoor

advertising sign and may–

- (a) approve it subject to any conditions including, but not limited to, the period of validity of the permit;
  - (b) request that additional information or required amendments be furnished within a specified time frame; or
  - (c) reject the application.
- (6) An application for a permit in respect of which the Municipality has requested additional information or required amendments must be deemed to have been refused if–
- (a) such additional information has not been submitted; or
  - (b) the required amendments have not been effected to the satisfaction of the Municipality, within 90 days after the date of request for additional information or required amendments was made.
- (7) The applicant may re-submit an application within 12 months of the date of the initial application.
- (8) The Municipality must within 21 days from the date of a decision in terms of subsection (5) in writing, notify the applicant of its decision and must provide written reasons for its decision on receipt of a written request by the applicant.
- (9) The Municipality must for its record purposes retain every application, plans, drawings and other documentation submitted in terms of subsection (2) in accordance with the National Archives and Records Service of South Africa Act, 1996 (Act No. 43 of 1996) and any other applicable legislation or policies regulating the retention of records.

## **6. Indemnity**

A person who applies for a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign must–

- (1) indemnify the Municipality against any claim arising from the display of the outdoor advertising sign; and



- (2) where application has been made for an outdoor advertising sign to extend beyond the boundary of any street or public place, in addition indemnify the Municipality in respect of any claim arising from such encroachment.

## **7. Application fees and levies**

- (1) The Municipality is entitled to charge any person who applies for a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign an application fee on submission of each application as may be prescribed.
- (2) The Municipality may provide for a pre-assessment process in term of which the balance of the application fee is only payable after a non-locality advertising sign has been pre-approved by the Municipality.
- (3) All approved signs on private property will be charged an annual levy in accordance with the tariff which amount shall be determined in terms of a Council resolution.
- (4) Approved signs on municipal property will be charged a prescribed levy in accordance with the tariff, and where applicable, in terms of written agreements or contracts entered into by the Municipality and the contracting party.

## **8. Display of approved outdoor advertising signs**

- (1) A person may not display or alter an outdoor advertising sign except in accordance with this By-law and any conditions imposed by the Municipality as contained in the permit.
- (2) The owner and permit holder are jointly responsible for undertaking and completing, within the time limits specified in the permit, the display of an approved outdoor advertising sign and its supporting framework.
- (3) Any person who displays an approved sign must notify the Municipality within 14 days of such sign being erected.

- (4) If an approved sign in term of subsection (2) is not erected within the specified time limits in term of the permit, or any further period which the Municipality on good cause shown allows in writing, the approval lapses and a new application must be submitted.

**9. Amendment of conditions and suspension or withdrawal of permits**

- (1) The Municipality may withdraw a permit, or impose additional conditions on the display of an outdoor advertising sign, if the sign has become a nuisance, is offensive or is a threat to the safety of persons or property.
- (2) If the Municipality is of the opinion that there are reasonable grounds, including any contravention of the conditions imposed in terms of a permit, for suspending or withdrawing a permit to display an outdoor advertising sign, or imposing additional conditions on the display of an outdoor advertising sign, the following procedure must be followed;
- (a) the Municipality must give the permit holder and the owner at least 21 days written notice of the Municipality's intention to suspend or withdraw the permit;
- (b) the notice referred to in paragraph (a) must include—
- (i) a statement setting out the nature of the proposed action;
  - (ii) the reasons for the proposed action;
  - (iii) an invitation to make written representations on the matter within a prescribed period;
  - (iv) an address at which representations may be submitted; and
  - (v) the date, time and place of a hearing, which may not be less than 15 days from the date of the notice, to consider the suspension or withdrawal, and an indication that the permit holder and the owner may submit representations and appear at the hearing.
- (3) The permit holder and the owner must be given an opportunity, either personally or through his or her duly authorised representative, to appear at a hearing and make representations.

- (4) If the permit holder and owner wish to appear at a hearing and to oppose the proposed action, he or she must, within seven days of receiving the notice or within a further period that the Municipality may allow, submit representations in writing to the address indicated in the notice.
- (5) The Municipality must give a ruling on whether or not to suspend or withdraw the permit, or impose additional conditions, and must give the permit holder and the owner reasons for the ruling in writing not later than 14 days after the date of the conclusion of the hearing.

#### **10. Permit is non-transferable**

- (1) A permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign is non-transferable and may not be leased, sold, exchanged or otherwise disposed of.
- (2) Notwithstanding the period of validity for such permit, the permit shall lapse when the permit holder ceases to occupy the premises or conduct the business or undertaking to which the sign relates.
- (3) The permit holder and the owner must be given an opportunity, either personally or through his or her duly authorised representative, to appear at a hearing and make representations before the Municipality, and where applicable, must notify the Municipality within 14 days from the date he or she ceases to occupy or own the premises or to conduct the business or undertaking to which the sign relates.

#### **11. Lapsing of permits**

A permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign lapses if an approved outdoor advertising sign is—

- (1) not displayed within six months from the date of approval, unless the permit holder makes written application for an extension, which may only be granted for an additional period of six months; or

- (2) altered or added to without the further approval of the Municipality, provided that the Municipality may approve minor alterations by means of an endorsement on the original application.

## **12. Advertising Advisory Committee**

- (1) The Head may establish an Advertising Advisory Committee comprised of officials to consider and make recommendations on identified applications for the display of signs.
- (2) The Head shall appoint a Chairperson and Deputy Chairperson for the Committee.
- (3) Three members of the Advertising Advisory Committee constitute a quorum and must be present in order for a meeting to proceed.
- (4) The Advertising Advisory Committee must meet as often as required in order to perform their duties and functions.
- (5) The Head shall determine the Term of Reference for the Committee.

## **13. Signboards affixed to buildings - Flat signs**

- (1) Flat signs are permitted in all areas of control.
- (2) Environmental Impact Assessment  
Applications for remote flat signs which exceed 36m<sup>2</sup> must be accompanied by an Environmental Impact Assessment and an approved building plan for the structure.
- (3) Size and Height;
  - (a) The maximum projection of any part of a flat sign shall be 180mm where the underside of such sign measures less than 2,4m from a footway or pathway immediately below it,

and the maximum projection shall be 300mm where the underside of such sign measures more than 2,4m above such footway or ground level.

- (b) A flat sign may not exceed 54m<sup>2</sup> in total area or exceed 50% of the visible wall surface area to which they are attached, affixed or painted, whichever is the lesser position
- (4) On-site, locality bound flat signs shall be permitted to be attached to the front, side and back walls of a building:
  - (a) On site, non-locality bound flat signs shall only be permitted to be attached to the side and back walls of buildings which do not fulfil the function of a building facade.
  - (b) A non-locality bound flat sign may only be permitted on blank return and back walls that have no sections which may be opened or that compromise any architectural features of the building.
  - (c) A flat sign shall not extend beyond the ends of the wall to which it is attached in any direction.
  - (d) A flat sign may not cover any windows or other external openings of a building or obstruct the view from such openings.
- (5) Only one flat sign per enterprise per wall may be permitted by the Municipality.
- (6) Duration of Permit;
  - (1) A non-locality sign which is considered in the assessment thereof to be a billboard may be displayed for a maximum of 5 years.
  - (2) A locality bound sign may be displayed for a period as specified in the permit.
- (7) A locality bound flat sign may not contain advertising matter other than exclusively directional on more than 50% of the area of any face thereof.
- (8) A flat sign displayed in urban landscapes of partial to maximum control may not exceed 50% of the visible wall surface area.

**14. Projecting signs****(1) Area of Control**

- (a) Projecting signs may be permitted in areas of partial and minimum control.

**(2) Size and Height**

- (a) Projecting signs may have a maximum thickness of 300mm.
- (b) The minimum clear height of a projecting sign shall be 2,4m.

**(3) Position**

- (a) Projecting signs may not extend beyond the ends of the wall to which it is attached.
- (b) Projecting signs must have a minimum clearance of 450mm from the edge of a roadway and 1,5m from any overhead electricity wires or cables.
- (c) The maximum projection of a sign may—
  - (i) be 1,5m in the case of a projecting sign which has a clear height of more than 7,5m; or
  - (ii) 1m where the sign has a clear height of less than 7,5m.
- (d) Projecting signs must be installed at right angles to the street facade or to the direction of oncoming traffic.
- (e) A projecting sign may not be displayed within 5m of any other projecting sign displayed on the same building.

**(4) Number**

Only one projecting sign per enterprise per street-facing is permitted.

**(5) Duration of Permit**

- (1) A projecting sign shall be permitted for the duration of the business.
- (2) A projecting sign may not be displayed where a business is no longer in operation.

(6) **General**

- (1) All projecting signs must be locality bound.
- (2) Projecting signs may not contain advertising matter other than exclusively directional on more than 50% of the area of any face thereof.
- (3) Letters on a projecting sign must be written horizontally.

**15. Advertisement painted on buildings**

- (1) Only the following types of advertisements may be painted on buildings;
  - (a) Advertisements painted on the walls of buildings; and
  - (b) Advertisements painted on the roofs of buildings used in connection with industry or a manufacturing process.
- (2) No advertisement painted on a wall of a building shall exceed 15% of the height of the building from the ground to the eaves or 15% of the area of the wall on which it is painted.
- (3) An advertisement painted on the roof of a building shall contain only the name (or an abbreviation thereof) of the person, firm, company, society or association occupying such building.

**16. Roof signs.**

(1) **Area of Control**

Roof signs may only be permitted in industrial zones and in commercial zones below road level.

(2) **Size and Height**

The maximum permitted size of a roof sign shall depend on the area of the specific roof, the character of the building and a consideration of the urban- and streetscape as a whole.



(3) **Position**

Roof signs must be placed in such a manner so as not to interfere with the run-off of rainwater from the roof of the building.

(4) **Design and Construction**

(1) Roof signs must be thoroughly secured and anchored to the building on or over which they are to be erected and all structural loads shall be safely distributed to the structural members of the building without the use of guys, stays or other restraining devices.

(b) A roof or sky sign, including all its supports and framework, shall be constructed entirely of non-combustible materials approved by the Municipality and if illuminated, shall not be placed on or over the roof of any building unless such sign, as well as the entire roof construction, is constructed of non-combustible material.

(5) **General**

(a) Locality bound roof signs may be permitted with the consent of the Municipality.

(b) Roof signs may not obstruct the view or affect the amenity of any other building.

(c) Roof signs shall not contain advertising matter other than locality bound roof signs. An locality bound roof sign may not have more than 50% of the area of the face of the sign containing advertising matter.

(d) A roof sign may not be used for third party advertising.

**17. Ground signboards**

(1) **Area of Control**

Ground signs may be permitted in all areas of control.

(2) **Size and Height**

A remote, non-locality bound ground sign which does not have an overall height in excess of 7m above the ground at any point nor dimensions which exceed 6m in length and 3m in height, and a total area of 18m<sup>2</sup> per face, shall be deemed to be of appropriate dimensions.

(3) **Position and number of signs**

(1) Only one on-site, locality bound, freestanding ground sign per premises may be permitted where—

- (a) it is necessary to facilitate the location of the entrance or access to a business premises;
- (b) it is not reasonably possible to affix appropriate signs to the building;
- (c) the business premises is so set back as to make proper visibility of signs on the building not feasible; or
- (d) the existence of a freestanding composite sign may prevent the proliferation of signage.

(2) An on-site, locality bound freestanding ground sign in the form of a business sign and tower structure may be permitted in terms of the National Building Regulations and applicable laws, provided that no such sign may—

- (a) exceed 7m in overall height;
- (b) have a clear height of less than 2,4m, excluding service facility signs and free standing composite signs;
- (c) exceed 12m<sup>2</sup> (measured as total height x total width of the advertising structure) when such sign is a combination sign;
- (d) be restricted to one such sign per site per street frontage or as otherwise permitted at the Municipality's discretion; and
- (e) contain advertising matter other than exclusively directional on more than 50% of the area of any face thereof.

(3) A ground sign with dimensions which exceed those contemplated in subsection (2) shall not be erected unless, in the opinion of the Municipality, such sign screens premises which detract or are likely to detract from the amenities of the neighbourhood by reason of their appearance or the use to which they are put

**(4) Duration of Permit**

- (1) A non-locality sign which is a billboard may be displayed for a maximum of 5 years.
- (2) A locality bound sign may be displayed for a period as specified in the permit.

**(5) General**

- (1) This class of sign includes service facility signs, such as those displayed at filling stations.
- (2) Any area between a ground sign and the street line shall be grassed or otherwise ornamented at the expense of the applicant and to the satisfaction of the Municipality.
- (3) Ground signs shall include project boards and development boards.

**18. Development boards.**

- (1) Development boards may—
  - (a) be a maximum of 18m<sup>2</sup> in size; and
  - (b) be displayed for a maximum of 24 months.
- (2) If a development takes longer than 24 months to complete, a new application for the display of a development board must be submitted.
- (3) The following information must be displayed on a minimum of 50% of development boards while the picture of the development shall take up the rest of the space—
  - (a) name and type of development;
  - (b) developer's details;
  - (c) opening date;
  - (d) estate agents' details; and
  - (e) on-show details.

## 19. Flashing advertisements.

The Council shall only approve flashing illuminated advertisements if it is of the opinion that, having regard to the proposed position and characteristic of the advertisement, the display of the advertisement will not be likely to distract or disturb persons using any public road or to create the conditions contemplated in section 20 (1).

## 20. Prohibited outdoor advertising signs

- (1) The following outdoor advertising signs may not be displayed:
- (a) any outdoor advertising sign which—
    - (i) does not comply with the requirements of the permit, this By-law, any applicable law or the land use scheme of the Municipality;
    - (ii) obscures, obstructs or interferes with any traffic sign or signal for traffic control;
    - (iii) inhibits, obstructs or interferes with road traffic safety, pedestrian safety, aircraft safety or the safety of the public in general;
    - (iv) obstructs any street, fire escape, exit way, window, door or other opening used as a means of entering or exiting or for ventilation or fire fighting purposes, or which constitutes a fire risk in the opinion of the Municipality;
    - (v) in the opinion of the Municipality, is indecent, obscene, offensive or otherwise objectionable;
    - (vi) is painted onto or attached in any manner to any tree, plant, rock or to any other natural feature;
    - (vii) is displayed on posters, banners or flags on Municipal property that is of a purely commercial nature, without the Municipality's approval;
    - (viii) moves or which has moving components;
    - (ix) obscures, whether partially or wholly, any other approved outdoor advertising sign which is being lawfully displayed;
    - (x) constitutes a danger or imminent danger to any person or property as contained in the National Building Regulations;
    - (xi) encroaches over the boundary line of the property on which it is erected; or
    - (xii) is detrimental to the environment in which it is located by reason of scale,

intensity of illumination or design;

- (b) outdoor advertising signs on top of a canopy or veranda unless the outdoor advertising sign consists of—
  - (i) individually cut-out fabricated or boxed letters not exceeding the prescribed height; and
  - (ii) not more than two symbols not exceeding one metre in height, which must be mounted separately to the letters.
- (c) any illuminated outdoor advertising sign which causes a nuisance.
- (d) any handbills or promotional item;
- (e) any fly posters;
- (f) any flag unless the flag has been approved by the Municipality which—
  - (i) relates to a current or forthcoming event and is displayed on or within the curtilage of premises used for public entertainment;
  - (ii) is displayed during public celebrations or festive occasions and relates to those celebrations or occasions;
  - (iii) is a national flag which does not carry any advertisement;
  - (iv) is a flag carried as part of a procession; or
  - (v) is on-site and displays the name of a business conducted on that site;
- (g) any advertisement on a portable board displayed in a public place or visible from a public place;
- (h) any roof sign in an area other than in an industrial, harbour or airport zone: provided that the Municipality may approve an appropriate roof sign in any area where a building is situated below street level;
- (i) any flashing outdoor advertising sign;
- (j) any animated advertisement;
- (k) any third-party advertising on a container;
- (l) any teardrop flags;
- (m) any unauthorised attachment on an advertising vehicle;
- (n) walking advertisements or sandwich boards; and
- (o) directional signs: Provided that an estate agents board displaying the words “on show” and other temporary signs in respect of an event may be permitted.

**21. Alterations of and additions to permanent advertisements**

- (1) Any person wishing to alter or add to any permanent advertisement, including any signboard on which it is displayed, shall first apply to the Council in writing for its approval.
- (2) An application referred to in subsection (1) shall specify the nature and extent of the proposed alteration or addition.
- (3) A person who has applied in terms of subsection (2) for the Council's approval shall furnish such additional particulars in connection with his application as the Council may require.

**22. Removal of permanent advertisements**

- (1) Where there is displayed a permanent advertisement –
  - (a) for which no approval was granted under section 4; or
  - (b) which is displayed in contravention of this By-law, the Council may, by notice in writing, direct the person having possession or control of the advertisement to remove it or to effect such alterations as may be prescribed in the notice and to effect such removal or alteration within such period (not less than 14 days from the date of the notice) as may be specified in the notice.
- (2) If a person to whom a notice has been given in terms of subsection (1) fails to comply with a direction contained in that notice within the period therein specified, the Council may, at any time after the expiration of that period, through the agency of any person authorised thereto by the Council, enter upon the land upon which the advertisement to which the notice relates and remove the advertisement or effect the alterations prescribed in the notice.
- (3) The Council may recover the expenses which it incurred by any action taken under subsection (2) from any person to whom the notice in question was given.

**23. Removal of signs and impoundment**

- (1) An authorised official may remove and impound an unlawful outdoor advertising sign

as provided for in section 22 of this By-law or in terms of a court order.

- (2) The removal and impoundment of any outdoor advertising sign in terms of subsection (1) may be effected irrespective of whether or not such sign is in the possession or under the control of any third party at the time.
- (3) In the event that any goods to be impounded are attached to immovable property or a structure, an authorised official may order any person who appears to be in control of the immovable property or structure to remove the goods to be impounded.
- (4) If the person contemplated in subsection (3) refuses or fails to comply—
  - (a) such person is guilty of an offence; and
  - (b) the authorised official may remove the goods him or herself.
- (5) Any authorised official who removes and impounds goods in term of subsection (1) must issue the permit holder or owner of premises with a receipt which—
  - (a) captures the full name, identity number and contact details of the person;
  - (b) states the relevant section of the By-law contravened;
  - (c) itemises and describes the goods to be removed and impounded;
  - (d) provides the address where the impounded goods will be kept;
  - (e) states the period of impoundment;
  - (f) states the term and conditions which must be met to secure the release of the impounded goods;
  - (g) states the impoundment fee to be paid to secure release of the impounded goods;
  - (h) states the terms and conditions on which unclaimed goods will be sold or otherwise disposed of;
  - (i) provides the name and address of a municipal official to whom any representations regarding the impoundment may be made and the date and time by which representations must be made;
  - (j) contains an acknowledgement signed or marked by the person confirming that—
    - (i) the contents of the receipt are correct;
    - (ii) the contents of the receipt have been explained to him or her; and
    - (iii) he or she understands the consequences of impoundment and the



- requirements for the release of such impounded goods; and
- (k) contains the name of the authorised official concerned and the date and time of impoundment.
- (6) An authorised official must, immediately upon removing the goods, transport such goods to the place of impoundment stated on the receipt issued to the person in terms of subsection (5).
- (7) The Municipality must—
- (1) keep a register of impounded goods at all places of impoundment;
- (a) immediately enter in the register the—
- (i) details of the permit holder or owner of premises;
- (ii) details of the goods removed and impounded, including the condition of such goods;
- (iii) place and area where such goods were removed from;
- (iv) name of the authorised official who attended to the removal and impoundment of the goods; and
- (v) time and date of such removal and impoundment, upon the presentation of such goods at the place of impoundment.
- (8) Items which have been impounded may be released after payment of the prescribed impoundment and storage fees.
- (9) Impounded goods may be disposed of by the Municipality if the owner of the outdoor advertising sign does not, or is unable to, pay the impoundment fee within 30 days from the date of impoundment of those goods.
- (10) If impounded goods are disposed of by the Municipality in terms of subsection (9), the Municipality may, if the goods are claimed by the rightful owner, pay such person the proceeds of the sale less the prescribed impoundment and storage fees.
- (11) After the 30 day period mentioned in subsection (9) has lapsed, the Municipality must serve a notice on such person concerned advising him or her—

- (1) that the Municipality intends selling his or her impounded goods as a result of his or her failure to secure the release of such goods within the specified time;
- (2) of the date, time and place where representations may be made by the person as to why the Municipality should not sell his or her goods; and
- (3) of the date, time and place of such sale should the person prove to be unsuccessful in his or her attempt to have such goods released as per paragraph (b).

#### **24. Delegation of Council's powers**

- (1) Subject to the Constitution and applicable national and provincial laws, any—
  - (a) power, excluding a power referred to in section 160(2) of the Constitution;
  - (b) function; or
  - (c) duty conferred, in terms of this By-law, upon the Council, or on any of the Municipality's other political structures, political office bearers, councillors or staff members, may be delegated or sub-delegated by such political structure, political office bearer, councillor, or staff member to an entity within, or a staff member employed by, the Municipality.
- (2) A delegation contemplated in subsection (1) must be effected in accordance with the system of delegation adopted by the Council in line with section 59(1) of the Local Government: Municipal System Act, 2000 (Act No.32 of 2000), subject to the criteria set out in section 59(2) of said Act.
- (3) Any delegation contemplated in this section must be recorded in the Register of Delegations, which must contain information on the—
  - (a) entity or person issuing the delegation or sub-delegation;
  - (b) recipient of the delegation or sub-delegation; and
  - (c) conditions attached to the delegation or sub-delegation.

#### **25. Amenity**

An outdoor advertising sign may not be detrimental to the environment or to the amenity of the human living environment by reason of size, shape, colour, texture, intensity of

illumination, quality of design or materials or for any other reason.

## **26. Aesthetics**

- (1) An outdoor advertising sign may not be detrimental to the built or natural environment, detract from buildings or natural features, conflict with the harmony of any existing environment or detract from the general amenity of the neighbourhood.
- (2) An outdoor advertising sign must—
  - (a) be suitable for the environment in which it is to be displayed;
  - (b) be suitably placed so as to achieve an uncluttered effect;
  - (c) be constructed, executed and finished in an appropriate manner so that the structure and content of the sign is neat; and
  - (d) consist of durable materials suitable for the function, nature and permanence of the outdoor advertising sign.

## **27. Safety**

- (1) An outdoor advertising sign must comply with the provisions of the National Road Traffic Act and any other applicable law.
- (2) An outdoor advertising sign may not be displayed in a position where it may cause danger, obstruction or a nuisance to any person, or damage to any property or the environment, including roads and pedestrian traffic ways.
- (3) The prohibitions contemplated in subsection (2) include but are not limited to—
  - (a) obscuring any traffic signs or signals;
  - (b) inhibiting any pedestrian's or drivers' visibility;
  - (c) obstructing any road or access; and
  - (d) any nuisance caused by light.
- (4) An outdoor advertising sign positioned along a road and which targets road users, must—
  - (a) be concise and legible;
  - (b) contain the minimal text; and
  - (c) comply with the guidelines for control of bits and the size of information set out in

this By-law.

- (5) An outdoor advertising sign must comply with the safety conditions and principles contained in this By-law.

## **28. Illumination**

- (1) An outdoor advertising sign may not exceed the maximum luminance levels per square m as set out below:

Illuminated Area Maximum Luminance:

- (a) Less than 0,5 m<sup>2</sup> 1000 candela per m<sup>2</sup>
  - (b) 0,5 to 2,0 m<sup>2</sup> 800 candela per m<sup>2</sup>
  - (c) 2,0 to 10 m<sup>2</sup> 600 candela per m<sup>2</sup>
  - (d) 10 or more m<sup>2</sup> in visual zones 350 candela per m<sup>2</sup>
  - (e) 10 or more m<sup>2</sup> in other areas 400 candela per m<sup>2</sup>
- (2) An electronic and illuminated outdoor advertising sign may not be so placed or contain an element which distracts or hinders the attention of drivers in a manner likely to lead to unsafe driving conditions.
  - (3) An electronic and illuminated outdoor advertising sign must be positioned in such a manner to ensure effective distribution of light and to minimise light wastage or spill.
  - (4) An outdoor advertising sign may not be illuminated on a freeway, irrespective of the area of control, unless the freeway is lit by overhead lighting over the full distance within which the advertisement sign is visible from the freeway.
  - (5) The extent of illumination of an outdoor advertising sign may not cause discomfort, harm or danger to any person.
  - (6) The light source emanating from floodlights shall not be visible to traffic travelling in either direction.

- (7) Floodlighting shall be positioned to ensure effective distribution and to minimise light wastage or spill.
- (8) In respect of urban freeways, irrespective of the area of control, billboards, temporary advertisements, product replicas and three-dimensional signs, roof signs, flat signs, signs painted on walls and roofs, signs incorporated in the fabric of a building, advertising on towers, bridges and pylons, advertisements on construction site boundary walls and fences, aerial signs, and trailer advertising may not be illuminated in any way unless the freeway is lit by overhead lighting over the full distance within which the advertisement sign is visible from the freeway.

## **29. Environmental impact**

- (1) An outdoor advertising sign must be satisfactorily integrated into the environment to ensure that the Municipality's tourism and development potential is characterised by a high standard of user-friendly signage.
- (2) The position, size, design, construction and content of all signs must take cognisance of high quality, historically and environmentally sensitive green belts and open space areas.
- (3) An outdoor advertising sign may not cause harm to the environment.

## **30. Position of outdoor advertising signs**

- (1) The position of an outdoor advertising sign must be in accordance with the provisions of the National Road Traffic Act, this By-law and any other applicable law.
- (2) Advertising signs may not be—
  - (a) positioned on a road island or road median unless they are street name advertisements;
  - (b) suspended across a road with the exception of signs permitted on bridges across certain urban roads other than freeways or highways, advertising on towers, bridges and pylons as well as banners suspended across urban roads other than freeways and as part of a street-scaping project; or

- (c) erected within or suspended above a road reserve or within the limited use area outside the road reserve boundary or freeways.
- (3) Sponsored road traffic projects, tourism signs, vehicular advertising and citi-lites may be allowed within all road reserves subject to approval by the Municipality.
- (4) Temporary advertisements such as project boards which concern road construction may be allowed within all roads reserves.
- (5) Posters and advertisements on street furniture, banners and flags, suburb-name advertisements, projecting signs, veranda, balcony, canopy and under awning signs and functional advertisements by organs of state or state owned enterprises may be allowed within all urban road reserves other than freeways.
- (6) Temporary advertisements such as pavement posters and notices, street name advertisements, and signs on bridges may be allowed within urban road reserves other than freeways, but only in urban areas of minimum and partial control.
- (7) Neighbourhood watch and similar schemes signs may be allowed within road reserves other than on freeways in urban, rural, and natural environments subject to approval by the Municipality.
- (8) Flat signs, projecting signs, and veranda, balcony and under awning signs, may be allowed within the limited use area along freeways if the main building housing an enterprise is within 50m from the road reserve boundary of a freeway and if there is no other appropriate means of indicating that particular enterprise facing another public road carrying through passing traffic.
- (9) The Municipality may within vision zones, with regards to advertising restrictions on urban freeways, identify areas in which relaxation may be allowed to change the area of control of such visual zone, and in such instances, the Municipality may also stipulate any term and conditions it deem fit.
- (10) Advertising signs may not be permitted within a restricted area at urban street corners,

with the exception of temporary window signs, street name advertisement, flat signs, projecting signs, veranda, balcony and under awning signs, window signs, signs incorporated in the fabric of a building and illuminated signs within restricted areas at signalised street corners which signs have a clear height of at least 6m if such signs contain the colours red, green or amber.

### **31. Temporary outdoor advertising signs**

- (1) Any person who wishes to display a temporary outdoor advertising sign must apply to the Municipality for a permit to display the temporary sign.
- (2) A temporary outdoor advertising sign may only be used in connection with an event.
- (3) A temporary outdoor advertising sign may be displayed for a prescribed period of time as determined by the Municipality in the permit and must be removed within the prescribed period of time after the event has taken place.
- (4) A directional sign may not be misunderstood to represent a road traffic sign due to any factor, including the following—
  - (a) any form of arrow or other directional device;
  - (b) any symbol, logo or other devised as used on a road traffic sign;
  - (c) use of combination of colours specified for road traffic signs; or
  - (d) statements call for a driver to turn off the route on which he or she is travelling or to make a U-turn.

### **32. Maintenance**

- (1) The owner and the permit holder are jointly responsible for maintaining an outdoor advertising sign, as well as its supporting structure, in a state of good repair, both structurally and aesthetically.
- (2) An outdoor advertising sign, as well as its supporting structure, must be—
  - (a) treated against corrosion and painted;
  - (b) cleaned on a regular basis;



- (c) regularly maintained in good repair and in a safe condition, and according to the highest standard as regards quality of structures, posting and content in terms of the National Building Regulations and any other applicable law; and
- (d) designed and positioned, where possible, to discourage vandalism.

### **33. Electrical and fire prevention requirements**

- (1) An electronic and illuminated outdoor advertising sign, including its supporting structure must be constructed entirely of non-combustible materials and must be installed in accordance with the provisions of the Municipality's By-laws dealing with electricity and electricity supply, the Code of Practice for the wiring of premises in accordance with the South African Bureau of Standards (SABS), any applicable legislation and any policy adopted by Council regulating electricity requirements for illuminated signage.
- (2) An electronic and illuminated outdoor advertising sign must—
  - (a) have power cables, and conduits containing electrical conductors, positioned and fixed so that they are not unsightly;
  - (b) be provided with an external weather proof isolator in an accessible position and at a height of at least 3m from the ground where the electricity supply to the advertisement may be switched off;
  - (c) contain a maximum of six bits of information displayed at any instant in time;
  - (d) contain a maximum height of text of 500mm; and
  - (e) have a clearance to the underside of the sign of 2.2m where such sign is over a pedestrian path.
- (3) The installation and maintenance of an electronic or illuminated advertising sign may only be conducted by a registered electrician who shall at the request of the owner or Municipality issue a certificate confirming he or she is satisfied that the wiring and installation is in accordance with the provisions of all applicable laws.
- (4) If an outdoor advertising sign is to be displayed on premises in a hazardous location as contemplated in SANS 10108 or on premises where flammable liquids and flammable gases

are manufactured or stored in an outdoor location, the owner and the permit holder must ensure compliance with SANS 10108.

- (5) No movement of the electronic sign face is permitted except for the instant change from one message to another and the duration of the continuous display of each message shall not be less than 30 seconds.

#### **34. Structural requirements**

- (1) An outdoor advertising sign must be properly–
  - (a) constructed and erected; and
  - (b) secured, fixed and anchored,  
to the satisfaction of an engineer who is responsible for the design, supervision and certification of the display of the sign.
- (2) A sign, including its supports and frameworks, must be constructed of non-combustible, durable and safe materials, suitable for the particular design of the sign in accordance with the applicable laws.
- (3) Adequate provision must be made for the drainage of all outdoor advertising signs.
- (4) The supporting structure of any sign must be neatly constructed, designed and supervised by an engineer as an integral part of the design of the sign, or be otherwise concealed from view to the satisfaction of the Municipality.
- (5) No free-standing outdoor advertising sign exceeding 3.4m in height may be built without a certificate from an engineer confirming that the sign is structurally stable and safe.
- (6) The Municipality may at any time require that an engineer certify that the–
  - (a) design of an advertising sign and supporting structure is structurally stable and safe; and
  - (b) completed advertising sign and supporting structure is structurally stable and safe.
- (7) The supporting structure may only be erected once the Municipality has granted its

approval for the erection of the sign in term of the National Building Regulations.

### **35. Signs on Municipal property**

- (1) A person may not display or alter an outdoor advertising sign or cause or permit any outdoor advertising sign to be displayed or altered on municipal property, without the prior written permission of the Municipality.
- (2) Where a person makes application for the display of a billboard on municipal property the Municipality shall only consider applications for the display or altering of a billboard not exceeding 36m<sup>2</sup> in size.
- (3) The display or altering of any outdoor advertising sign, other than a billboard contemplated in subsection (2), on municipal property shall be regulated in terms of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy and procurement processes.
- (4) A person who wishes to display an outdoor advertising sign on municipal property must—
  - (a) make an application in writing to the Municipality for permission; and
  - (b) pay the prescribed fee as may be imposed by the Municipality.

### **36. Types of signs**

- (1) The approval and display of an outdoor advertisement for a specific type of sign must be in accordance with this By-law and any other applicable law, and is furthermore subject to any additional requirements pertaining to a specific type of sign contained in the schedules contemplated in subsection (2).
- (2) The Schedules which relate to specific types of signs are as follows:
  - (a) Billboards: Schedule 2;
  - (b) Ground signs: Schedule 3;
  - (c) Flat signs: Schedule 4;
  - (d) Projecting signs: Schedule 5;
  - (e) Roof signs: Schedule 6;

- (f) Sky signs: Schedule 7;
  - (g) Veranda, Balcony, Canopy and Under-awning Signs: Schedule 8;
  - (h) Posters, Banners and Flags (Temporary signs): Schedule 9;
  - (i) Aerial advertisements: Schedule 10;
  - (j) Advertising vehicles: Schedule 11;
  - (k) Flags on-site (Private property) : Schedule 12;
  - (l) Estate Agents Boards and Contractors Boards: Schedule 13;
  - (m) Community Policing Forum (CPF) and Conservancy Signs: Schedule 14;
  - (n) Signs at stadia and sports grounds : Schedule 15;
  - (o) Signs at schools: Schedule 16;
  - (p) Home Business Signs: Schedule 17; and
  - (q) Building wrap signs: Schedule 18.
- (3) The schedules contemplated in subsection (2) contain further requirements, criteria, conditions and minimum standards to which any person must comply with for a specific type of sign.

### **37. Architecturally Significant Buildings**

- (1) The Municipality may from time to time identify buildings which are considered architecturally significant due to their architecture, location, age and any other relevant factors.
- (2) Any application for a permit for outdoor advertising which affects an architecturally significant building must be accompanied by written approval from the eThekweni Municipality Architectural Department.
- (3) A building may only be declared an Architecturally Significant building through a Council resolution and after following a public participation process.

**38. Designated areas**

- (1) The Municipality may identify and designate areas where outdoor advertising is prohibited or restricted and such designated areas may only be declared as such in terms of a Council Resolution.
- (2) Any outdoor advertising in designated areas may be restricted in terms of—
  - (a) the type of sign displayed;
  - (b) the time period permitted for the display of the sign;
  - (c) the content of the sign; and
  - (d) any other condition which may be prescribed by the Municipality.
- (3) Any outdoor advertising sign in a designated area may only advertise an event which will take place in the designated area.

**CHAPTER 4: GENERAL PROVISIONS****39. Lawful instructions**

- (1) Failure to comply with a lawful request by an authorised official in accordance with the provisions of this By-law constitutes a contravention of this By-law.
- (2) An authorised official may enter onto any premises after reasonable notice has been given and at a reasonable time in order to conduct an inspection necessary for the proper enforcement and administration of this By-law.
- (3) In the event of the display of an unauthorised advertisement for an event held on private premises, the owner or person in charge of the premises must upon request by an authorised official provide the following information:
  - (a) name of event organiser; and
  - (b) any contact details of the event organiser.
- (4) Failure by the owner or person in charge to provide the information contemplated in subsection (3) will result in the owner or person in charge being guilty of an offence.

**40. Notice to rectify or remove a sign**

- (1) If an outdoor advertising sign contravenes—
  - (a) a provision of this By-law;
  - (b) any condition of a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign;
  - (c) an Advertising Control Map or the accompanying schedule of conditions which may be issued in terms of this By-law, the Municipality must serve a contravention notice on the owner or permit holder.
- (2) The contravention notice must direct the owner or permit holder within the time period determined by the Municipality to cease with the unlawful display of the sign, and may include an instruction to—
  - (a) demolish or remove any unauthorised structure or sign and where necessary rehabilitate the land to its original form; or
  - (b) submit an application for a permit in terms of this By-law within 30 days of the service of the contravention notice and pay the contravention penalty.
- (3) In the event that an application lodged in terms of sub-section 2(b) is refused, the owner or permit holder must demolish or remove the unauthorised structure or sign within a prescribed period.
- (4) The contravention notice contemplated in subsection (1) must—
  - (a) identify the person to whom it is addressed to;
  - (b) provide a description of the immovable property on which the sign is located;
  - (c) indicate whether an approval has or has not been granted for the display of the sign;
  - (d) state that the display of the sign is illegal and indicate which provision of the Bylaw, condition or other provision the display of the sign contravenes;
  - (e) indicate the steps the person must take and the period within which such person must do so;
  - (f) direct the person's attention to the following:
    - (i) that the person could be prosecuted for and convicted of an offence;
    - (ii) that on conviction, the person will be liable for the penalties as provided for;

- and
  - (iii) that in addition to the conviction and imposition of a penalty, the person could be required by an order of the court to demolish or remove the unauthorised structure or sign and where applicable, allow the Municipality to enter the property to demolish or remove the unauthorised structure or sign; and
  - (g) in the case of an application for the authorisation of the sign as contemplated in section 2(b), that a contravention penalty including any costs incurred by the Municipality shall be imposed.
- (5) Where the court convicts a person of an offence contemplated in section 44 of this By-law, it may—
- (a) at the written request of the Municipality summarily enquire into and determine the monetary value of any advantage which that person may have gathered as a result of that offence; and
  - (b) in addition to the fine or imprisonment contemplated in section 45 of this By-law, order an award of damages, compensation or a fine not exceeding the monetary value of any advantage which the person may have gained as a result of that offence in favour of the Municipality.
- (6) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 40(1), in the event that an outdoor advertising sign—
- (a) constitutes an imminent or irreversible threat or danger to the environment or the health, safety or well-being of any person, property or the public;
  - (b) in the opinion of the Municipality, is indecent, obscene, offensive or otherwise objectionable; or
  - (c) is displayed on Municipal property and has not been approved the Municipality may immediately and without notice to any person remove or rectify the sign.
- (7) The remedies provided for in this By-law are in addition to any other statutory or common law criminal or civil remedies that a Municipality may have at its disposal.
- (8) The Municipality may implement a property rates adjustment in accordance with the use of the property where it has confirmed a contravention of this By-law.



**41. Recovery of costs**

- (1) Where the Municipality removes or rectifies a sign or undertakes any remedial action, the owner and the permit holder shall be liable jointly and severally for the costs incurred by the Municipality in taking such action.
- (2) The recovery of costs contemplated in subsection (1) is in addition to any fine which may be imposed on those persons.
- (3) No person shall be entitled to compensation for any loss or damage arising out of any *bona fide* action or decision taken by the Municipality or any authorised official in terms of this By-law.

**42. Vicarious liability**

- (1) Where there has been a contravention of this By-law or a condition of a permit to display or alter an outdoor advertising sign, the owner of the premises on which an outdoor advertising sign is displayed, the permit holder or owner of the sign is deemed to have committed such contravention unless he or she satisfies the court that he or she took reasonable steps to prevent such contravention.
- (2) The fact that the owner, permit holder or owner of the sign contemplated in subsection (1) issued instructions to the employee or agent, prohibiting such contravention, must not in itself constitute sufficient proof of such reasonable steps.

**43. Service of notices**

- (1) Whenever a notice is required to be served on a person in terms of this By-law, it is deemed to have been effectively and sufficiently served on such person –
  - (a) when it has been delivered to him or her personally;
  - (b) when it has been left at his or her place of residence or business in the Republic of South Africa with a person apparently over the age of 16 years;
  - (c) when it has been posted by registered or certified mail to his or her last known

residential or business address in the Republic of South Africa and an acknowledgement of the posting thereof is produced;

- (d) if his or her address in the Republic of South Africa is unknown, when it has been served on his or her agent or representative in the Republic of South Africa in the manner contemplated in paragraphs (a), (b) or (c); or
  - (e) if his or her address and agent in the Republic of South Africa are unknown, when it has been affixed to a conspicuous place on the building.
- (2) The date of notification in respect of any notice served in terms of this By-law is—
- (a) on the fourth day after the postmarked date upon the receipt for registration, when it is served by registered mail;
  - (b) the date of delivery, when it is served on the person personally;
  - (c) the date that the notice was left at a person's place of residence or place business in the Republic with a person apparently over the age of sixteen years;
  - (d) the date on which the notice was successfully transmitted, if the document is served by electronic transmission to the e-mail address or facsimile address;
  - (e) the date on which the notice was displayed in a conspicuous place on the property or premises to which it relates, is the date on which the notice was posted or affixed to such place; or
  - (f) in the case of a juristic person, to its registered address or principal place of business.

#### **44. Offences**

- (1) A person commits an offence if he or she—
- (a) contravenes any—
    - (i) provision of this By-law;
    - (ii) condition of a permit which has been issued to him or her; or
    - (iii) provision of a Advertising Control Map issued by the Municipality in terms of this By-law;
  - (b) fails to comply with any lawful instruction or notice given in terms of this By-law;
  - (c) threatens, resists, interferes with or obstructs any authorised official in the performance of official duties or functions in terms of or under this By-law; or
  - (d) deliberately furnishes false or misleading information to an authorised official.

- (2) A person commits a continuing offence if he or she continues with an offence –
  - (a) after the notice has been served on him or her in term of this By-law requiring him or her to cease committing such offence; or
  - (b) continues with an offence after he or she has been convicted of such offence.

#### **45. Penalties**

- (1) Any person who is convicted of an offence under this By-law is liable to a fine or imprisonment not exceeding 2 years, or both such fine and imprisonment.
- (2) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, for each day on which such offence continues or both such fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

#### **46. Presumptions**

Any person charged with an offence in terms of this By-law who is–

- (1) alone, or jointly with any other person, responsible for organising, or in control of any meeting, function or event, to which an outdoor advertising sign relates, is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to have knowingly displayed every unlawful sign displayed in connection with such meeting, function or event or to have caused or allowed it to be so displayed;
- (2) the person whose name appears on an unlawful outdoor advertising sign, or whose product or services are advertised on such sign, is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to have displayed such sign, or to have caused or allowed it to be displayed;
- (3) the owner of any land or building on which any unlawful outdoor advertising sign was or is displayed, is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to have knowingly displayed such sign, or caused or allowed it to be displayed;
- (4) in possession of ten or more identical handbills in a public place is deemed, until

the contrary is proved, to be handing out such handbills; and

- (5) the owner of an advertising vehicle parked on private property but in view of a public place is deemed, until the contrary is proved, to have knowingly displayed the outdoor advertising sign on the advertising vehicle.

#### **47. Regulations**

The Municipality may make regulations not inconsistent with this By-law, prescribing -

- (1) any matter that may or must be prescribed in terms of this by—law; and
- (2) any matter that may facilitate the application of this by—law.

#### **48. Repeal of By-laws**

Any By-laws promulgated by the Municipality pertaining to any matter regulated in this By-law, shall be repealed from the date of promulgation of this By-law.

#### **49. Short title**

This By-law is called the Outdoor Advertising and Signage By-law, 2019, and takes effect on a date determined by the Municipality by proclamation in the Official Gazette.









Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065